

ANNEX1.1 List of Dispatched Experts

Name	Speciality	Organization	Period from	Period to
Long-term expert				
Mr. Kurashina Yoshiro	Chief Advisor	JICA	January 2016	December 2017
Mr. Hata Yoshiaki	Forest Management	JICA	July 2015	June 2017
Mr. Kikkawa Katsutaka	Acting Chief Advisor	JICA	July 2015	June 2018
Mr. Saito Katsuro	Chief Advisor	JICA	December 2017	April 2018
Consultant				
Mr. Nanaumi Takashi	Consultant Team Leader / Forest Information	JAFTA	August 2016	March 2020
IVIT. IVATIAUTITI TAKASITI	Management 1	JAFTA	August 2010	March 2020
Mr. Suzuki Kei	Deputy Consultant Team Leader	JAFTA	September 2016	March 2020
Mr. Mi Jingling	Forest Information Management 2	JAFTA	June 2017	December 2019
Mr. Van Thanh Nguyen	Forest Information Management 3	JAFTA	October 2018	December 2019
Mr. Nonaka Issei	Forest Information Management Assistant	JAFTA	August 2016	May 2017
Mr. Nanaumi Takashi	Forest Information Management Assistant	JAFTA	June 2017	June 2018
Mr. Mi Jingling	Forest Information Management Assistant	JAFTA	March 2019	April 2019
Mr. Kuno Hiromitsu	Forest Fire Management 1 / External Fund	JAFTA	November 2016	February 2020
Mr. Kajigaki Jun	Forest Fire Management 2	JAFTA	October 2016	March 2020
Mr. Nonaka Issei	Participatory Forest Management 1	JAFTA	May 2017	December 2019
Mr. Harako Sota	Participatory Forest Management 2	JAFTA	September 2017	September 2018
Mr. Hashiguchi Hozumi	Watershed Management 2/ Participatory Forest Management 3	JAFTA	August 2018	November 2019
Ms. Hanamura Miho	Coordinator2/ Participatory Forest Management 4	JAFTA	August 2018	March 2020
Ms. Hori Maya	Coordinator	JAFTA	October 2017	November 2017
Ms. Hori Maya	Coordinator/Forest Information System2	JAFTA	November 2019	February 2020

Country		Name	Designation/Organization	JCC/EWG	JCC/EWG/Training	Period	Place
			Deputy Director General of the Forestry	JCC	1st JCC	Nov. 2015	Tokyo
Angola	Mr.	Manuel Enock	Development Institute - Ministry of	JCC	2nd JCC	Sep. 2016	Dar es Salaam
			Agriculture	JCC	3rd JCC	Apr. 2017	Johannesburg
				JCC	4th JCC	Feb. 2018	Johannesburg
				JCC	5th JCC	May 2019	Mauritius
				JCC	6th JCC	Sep. 2020	Virtual
Angola	Mr.	Mateus Simão André	Deputy Director General of the Forestry	FIS FFM	1st FIS&FFM EWG	Nov. 2016	Johannesburg
C			Development Institute	FIS FIS	Basic Training	June 2017	Gaborone
				FFM	2nd EWG/Basic Training Fire Training	Nov. 2017 July 2017	Gaborone Nelspruit
				FIS	NFIS & RFIS Training	Dec. 2019	Gaborone
				FIS FFM	1st FIS&FFM EWG	Nov. 2016	Johannesburg
				FIS	Advanced Training	July 2019	Gaborone
				FFM	Fire Training	Aug. 2017	Nelspruit
Angola	Mr	Abel Alcino Zamba	Forest Manager	FFM	2nd EWG/Basic Training	Nov. 2017	Gaborone
ringolu	1411.	7 toer 7 tiento Zamou	1 orest Manager	FFM	MOU and Awareness	July 2019	Nelspruit
					Training	5u1y 2019	_
				FFM	Study Tour and 4th FFM	Feb. 2020	Kasane
		Pedro José Panda			EWG		Katima Mulilo
Angola	Mr.	Dias	GIS Specialist	FIS	Advanced Training	June 2019	Gaborone
Angola	Mr.	António Paulo	Department Chief IDF (Development Institute of Forest)	FIS	4th FIS EWG	Feb. 2020	Kasane
Angola	Mr.	Simão Zau	Forest Engineer, Consultant Director General of IDF	FIS			
Angola	Mr.	Jenoval Muhongo JO ÀO	Head of the Civil Protection and Fire Service Command Centre	FFM	Advanced Training /3rd FFM EWG	Oct. 2018	Nelspruit
				PFM	1st PFM EWG	Nov. 2016	Moshi
Angola	Ms.	Elizabeth Florisbela	Forest Engineer Chief Forestry Promotion and	PFM	2nd PFM EWG	Feb. 2017	Thailand
	17130	de Alemba	Management Division at IDF Headquater,	PFM	3rd PFM EWG	May 2017	Johannesburg
				PFM	4th PFM EWG	Oct. 2017	Arusha
Angola	Mr.	Oliveira Domingos Gonçalves	Head of Wildlife Management Division	PFM	4th PFM EWG Skill up Training &	Oct. 2017	Arusha
		,		PFM	6th PFM EWG	Nov. 2019	Gaborone
Angola	Mr.	Domingos Bongo	IDF Ministério da Agricultura e Florestas	PFM	Skill up Training & 6th PFM EWG	Nov. 2019	Gaborone
Botswana	Dr.	Masera Manthe - Tsuaneng	Director of Department of Forestry & Range Resources	JCC	3rd JCC	Apr. 2017	Johannesburg

Country		Name	Designation/Organization	JCC/EWG	JCC/EWG/Training	Period	Place
Botswana	Ms.	Baitshepi Edith Babusi Hill	Director of Department of Forestry & Range Resources	JCC	6th JCC	Sep. 2020	Virtual
Botswana	Mr.	Sonny Walter Mokgwathi	Chief Forestry & Range Resources Officer	JCC PFM PFM PFM PFM PFM	3rd JCC 1st PFM EWG 2nd PFM EWG 3rd PFM EWG 4th PFM EWG Skill up Training & 6th PFM EWG	Apr. 2017 Nov. 2016 Feb. 2017 May 2017 Oct. 2017 Nov. 2019	Johannesburg Moshi Thailand Johannesburg Arusha Gaborone
Botswana	Mr.	Motsereganye Sekgopo	Principal Forest & Range Resource Officer	JCC JCC FIS FFM FIS FIS	1st JCC 2nd JCC 6th JCC 1st FIS&FFM EWG 2nd EWG/Basic Training 4th FIS EWG	Nov. 2015 Sep. 2016 Sep. 2020 Nov. 2016 Nov. 2017 Feb. 2020	Tokyo Dar es Salaam Virtual Johannesburg Gaborone Kasane
Botswana	Mr.	Gabagomotse Mafoko	Fire ecologist, Chief Forest and range resrouces offices	FIS FFM FFM FFM FFM FFM		Nov. 2016 Nov. 2017 July 2017 Oct. 2018 Feb. 2020	Johannesburg Gaborone Nelspruit Nelspruit Kasane Katima Mulilo
Botswana	Mr.	Anthony Tema	Forest Officer - Research & Monitoring Division	FIS FIS	Basic Training 3rd FIS EWG	June 2017 Oct. 2018	Gaborone Lusaka
Botswana	Mr.	Kagiso Ephraim	Forestry Officer	FIS FIS	Advanced Training NFIS & RFIS Training	June 2019 Dec. 2019	Gaborone Gaborone
Botswana	Mr.	Etsang Bobo Phokoletso	Soil Surveyor	FIS	Advanced Training	June 2019	Gaborone
Botswana	Mr.	Phetogo Selelo	Forestry Officer	FIS PFM	Advanced Training Skill up Training &	June 2019 Nov. 2019	Gaborone Gaborone
Botswana	Mr.	Boiki Ramatho	Forest Officer	FIS	6th PFM EWG Advanced Training	July 2019	Gaborone
Botswana	Mr.	Daniel Koolebogile	Soil Surveyor	FIS	Advanced Training	July 2019	Gaborone
Botswana	Mr.	Setso Albert Thomas	Senior Forest and Range Resources Officer	FFM FFM	Fire Training MOU and Awareness Training Comprehensive Training	Aug. 2017 July 2019 Nov. 2019	Nelspruit Nelspruit Maseru
Botswana	Mr.	Onalenna Manene	Forest & Range Resource Officer	PFM PFM PFM	4th PFM EWG 5th PFM EWG Skill up Training &	Oct. 2017 Sep. 2018 Nov. 2019	Arusha Lilongwe Gaborone
Botswana	Mr.	Tlamelo Hermans Matsapa	Assistant Forest & Range Resource Officer	PFM PFM	5th PFM EWG Skill up Training &	Sep. 2018 Nov. 2019	Lilongwe Gaborone
Comoros	Mr.	Bayard Issiaka Soilihi	Expert in geographic information system at the General Directorate for the Environment and Forests	FIS	6th PFM EWG NFIS & RFIS Training	Dec. 2019	Gaborone
Comoros	Mr.	Abdouroihmane Ali Salim	Point focal sécurité sanitaire des aliments, SADC	FIS	4th FIS EWG	Feb. 2020	Kasane

Country		Name	Designation/Organization	JCC/EWG	JCC/EWG/Training	Period	Place
Comoros	Mr.	Monsieur Mohamed Charif	Direction Generale SecuriteCivile	FFM	Comprehensive Training	Nov. 2019	Maseru
Comoros	Mr.	Ahmed Mze Gamao	Coordinateur du projet Renforcer la résilience aux changements climatiques par la restauration des Bassins versants et des forêts et l'adaptation des moyens de subsistance	FFM	Study Tour and 4th FFM EWG	Feb. 2020	Kasane Katima Mulilo
Comoros	Mr.	El-Arifou Ahamada	Network Manager System	PFM	Skill up Training & 6th PFM EWG	Nov. 2019	Gaborone
Comoros	Mr.	Mohamed Hamidou Saidou	Environmental Technician	PFM	Skill up Training & 6th PFM EWG	Nov. 2019	Gaborone
DRC	Mr.	King Booto bo Lolimba	Head Forestry Management	JCC	1st JCC	Nov. 2015	Tokyo
				JCC	2nd JCC	Sep. 2016	Dar es Salaam
				JCC	3rd JCC	Apr. 2017	Johannesburg
			Chief of Division in the Forest Management	JCC	6th JCC	Sep. 2020	Virtual
DRC	Mr.	Guy Landu Bikembo	Department	PFM	1st PFM EWG	Nov. 2016	Moshi
			Department	PFM	2nd PFM EWG	Feb. 2017	Thailand
				PFM	3rd PFM EWG	May 2017	Johannesburg
				PFM	4th PFM EWG	Oct. 2017	Arusha
DRC	Mr.	Jose Ilanga Lofonga	Director General of Forest,	JCC	4th JCC	Feb. 2018	Johannesburg
	1,11,		Ministry of Environment and Sustainable	JCC	5th JCC	May 2019	Mauritius
				FIS FFM	1st FIS&FFM EWG	Nov. 2016	Johannesburg
DDC	3.4	D D M. I	Agricultural Engineer, Chief Officer of Forest	FIS	Basic Training	June 2017	Gaborone
DRC	Mr.	Pepe Dungu Nteke	logging	FIS	2nd EWG/Basic Training	Nov. 2017	Gaborone
				FIS	Advanced Training	July 2019	Gaborone
				FIS	4th FIS EWG	Feb. 2020	Kasane
		Jean Paul	Agricultural Engineer	FIS FFM	1st FIS&FFM EWG	Nov. 2016	Johannesburg
DRC	Mr.		First class Officer in the wood promotion	FFM	2nd EWG/Basic Training	Nov. 2017	Gaborone
		Ngalamulume	division	FFM	Fire Training	July 2017	Nelspruit
DRC	Mr.	Mbenza Ngimbi Daudet		FIS	3rd FIS EWG	Oct. 2018	Lusaka
DRC	Mr.	Andre Mpongo Boleleka	Expert GIS and Remote Sensing	FIS	Advanced Training	July 2019	Gaborone
DRC	Ms.	Kapalay Manunga Th érèse	Technicienne SIG etTeledetection	FIS	NFIS & RFIS Training	Dec. 2019	Gaborone
DRC	Mr.	Chicco Muamba Kanda Ngokali	Lawyer in the forest inventory department	FIS			

Country		Name	Designation/Organization	JCC/EWG	JCC/EWG/Training	Period	Place
DRC	Mr.	Ngoy Kibwila Michel	First class officer in the wood promotion division	FFM	Fire Training	Aug. 2017	Nelspruit
				FFM	MOU and Awareness	July 2019	Nelspruit
DRC	Mr.	Mubil Ayi Kabeya	Chief Officer of Greenhouse Effect Gas Inventory, Direction of Sustainable	FFM	Training Comprehensive Training	Nov. 2019	Maseru
		Francois	Development	FFM	Study Tour and 4th FFM EWG	Feb. 2020	Kasane Katima Mulilo
DRC	Mr.	Frederic Bofale Bokako	Division of Community Forest, Direction of Forest Management - Ministry of Environment and Sustainable Development	PFM	4th PFM EWG	Oct. 2017	Arusha
DRC	Mr.	Edongo Nakonyamoholo	Forest Engineer , Direction of Forest Inventory and management	PFM	Skill up Training & 6th PFM EWG	Nov. 2019	Gaborone
DRC		Scott Bafeno Athyla	Agricultural Engineer, First Class Officer in charge of local community activities	PFM			
Eswatini	Mr.	Lucky Nhlanhla Dlamini	Senior Forester	JCC FIS FIS	3rd JCC Advanced Training 4th FIS EWG	Apr. 2017 July 2019 Feb. 2020	Johannesburg Gaborone Kasane
Eswatini	Mr.	Nkosinathi Britewell Jele	Forestry Officer	FIS FIS FIS FIS FIS FIS FIS	3rd JCC 1st FIS&FFM EWG Basic Training 2nd EWG/Basic Training 3rd FIS EWG Advanced Training NFIS & RFIS Training	Apr. 2017 Nov. 2016 June 2017 Nov. 2017 Oct. 2018 June 2019 Dec. 2019	Johannesburg Johannesburg Gaborone Gaborone Lusaka Gaborone Gaborone
Eswatini	Mr.	Solomon Gamedze	Senior Forestry Officer, Ministry of Tourism and Environmental Affairs	JCC JCC	2nd JCC 4th JCC	Sep. 2016 Feb. 2018	Dar es Salaam Johannesburg
Eswatini	Mr.	Mbhekeni Wilfred Nxumalo	Forestry Officer	JCC JCC PFM PFM	5th JCC 6th JCC 2nd PFM EWG 3rd PFM EWG	May 2019 Sep. 2020 Feb. 2017 May 2017	Mauritius Virtual Thailand Johannesburg
Eswatini	Mr.	Thabani Mhlonishwa Mazibuko	Assistant Forestry Officer	FIS FFM FFM	1st FIS&FFM EWG Fire Training	Nov. 2016 July 2017	Johannesburg Nelspruit
				FFM FFM FFM	2nd EWG/Basic Training Fire Training Advanced Training /3rd FFM EWG	Nov. 2017 Aug. 2017 Oct. 2018	Gaborone Nelspruit Nelspruit

Country		Name	Designation/Organization	JCC/	EWG	JCC/EWG/Training	Period	Place
Eswatini	Mr.	Mbongeni Matimela	Forester	FI	FM	MOU and Awareness Training	July 2019	Nelspruit
				FI	FM	Comprehensive Training	Nov. 2019	Maseru
				FF	FM	Study Tour and 4th FFM EWG	Feb. 2020	Kasane Katima Mulilo
				PF	FM	1st PFM EWG	Nov. 2016	Moshi
		Nkosinathi Ndumiso			FM	4th PFM EWG	Oct. 2017	Arusha
Eswatini	Mr.	Masuku	Senior Forester	PF	FM	5th PFM EWG	Sep. 2018	Lilongwe
				PF	FM	Skill up Training & 6th PFM EWG	Nov. 2019	Gaborone
				PF	FM	4th PFM EWG	Oct. 2017	Arusha
Eswatini	Mr.	Evart Bhodloza	Forester	PF	FM	5th PFM EWG	Sep. 2018	Lilongwe
		Motsa		PF	FM	Skill up Training & 6th PFM EWG	Nov. 2019	Gaborone
				JC	CC	1st JCC	Nov. 2015	Tokyo
Lesotho	Mr.	Elias Sekaleli	Director of Forestry	JC	CC	2nd JCC	Sep. 2016	Dar es Salaam
				JC	CC	4th JCC	Feb. 2018	Johannesburg
Lesotho	Mr.	Mokete Bereng	Senior District Forestry Officer	JC	CC	5th JCC	May 2019	Mauritius
Lesotho	Mr.	Moeketsi Matia	Senior Economic Planner (Head of Planning Unit Ministry of Forestry Range and Soil Conservation)	JO	CC	6th JCC	Sep. 2020	Virtual
Lesotho	Mr.	Rethelisitsoe Johannes Stephen	First class Officer in the wood promotion	FIS	FFM	1st FIS&FFM EWG	Nov. 2016	Johannesburg
				FIS	FFM	1st FIS&FFM EWG	Nov. 2016	Johannesburg
					IS	Basic Training	June 2017	Gaborone
Lesotho	Mr.	Thabo Motsoane	GIS Manager	F.		2nd EWG/Basic Training Advanced Training	Nov. 2017 June 2019	Gaborone Gaborone
				F		NFIS & RFIS Training	Dec. 2019	Gaborone
Lesotho	Mr.	Lekhooa Fokothi	Principal Forestry Officer		IS	3rd FIS EWG	Oct. 2018	Lusaka
Lesotho	1711.	Lekilood I okotili	Timelpar Forestry Officer		IS	4th FIS EWG	Feb. 2020	Kasane
					FM FM	Fire Training 2nd EWG/Basic Training	July 2017 Nov. 2017	Nelspruit Gaborone
						Advanced Training		
T41	N.T.	Sethunya Andrias	Senior Forester, Ministry of Tourism	FI	FM	/3rd FFM EWG	Oct. 2018	Nelspruit
Lesotho	Mr.	Mohlalefi	Environment and Culture, Lesotho	FF	FM	MOU and Awareness Training	July 2019	Nelspruit
				FF	FM	Comprehensive Training	Nov. 2019	Maseru
				FF	FM	Study Tour and 4th FFM	Feb. 2020	Kasane
Lesotho	Ms.	Katleho Maqalika	Ministry of Forestry, Range and Soil conservation, Department of Range Resources Management	FF	FM	EWG Comprehensive Training	Nov. 2019	Katima Mulilo Maseru
					FM	1st PFM EWG	Nov. 2016	Moshi
Lesotho	Ms.	Lerato Putsane	Principal Forestry Officer (Outreach)		FM	2nd PFM EWG	Feb. 2017	Thailand
			r		FM FM	4th PFM EWG	Oct. 2017	Arusha
					FM FM	5th PFM EWG 3rd PFM EWG	Sep. 2018 May 2017	Lilongwe Johannesburg
Lesotho	Ms.	Kompi Rasekoli	Senior Forester		FM	4th PFM EWG	Oct. 2017	Arusha
		_		PF	FM	5th PFM EWG	Sep. 2018	Lilongwe
Lesotho		Tankiso Lechesa	District Forest Officer	PF	FM			

Country		Name	Designation/Organization	JCC/EWG	JCC/EWG/Training	Period	Place
Madagasca	Mr.	Fidy Jose Andriamananoro	Forest Director General	JCC	1st JCC	Nov. 2015	Tokyo
				JCC	2nd JCC	Sep. 2016	Dar es Salaam
				JCC	3rd JCC	Apr. 2017	Johannesburg
				JCC JCC	4th JCC 5th JCC	Feb. 2018	Johannesburg
				JCC	6th JCC	May 2019 Sep. 2020	Mauritius Virtual
Madagasca	Mrs.	Felanirina	Head of Forest Taxation, Logging and	PFM	1st PFM EWG	Nov. 2016	Moshi
		Rabevazaha	Recovery Services	PFM	2nd PFM EWG	Feb. 2017	Thailand
				PFM	3rd PFM EWG	May 2017	Johannesburg
				PFM PFM	4th PFM EWG 5th PFM EWG	Oct. 2017	Arusha
				PFM	Skill up Training & 6th PFM EWG	Sep. 2018 Nov. 2019	Lilongwe Gaborone
				FIS FFM	1st FIS&FFM EWG	Nov. 2016	Johannesburg
				FFM	Fire Training	July 2017	Nelspruit
				FFM	2nd EWG/Basic Training	Nov. 2017	Gaborone
Madagasca	Mrs.	Narisoa Andoniaina	Head of Reforestation, Afforestation and Fight	FFM	Advanced Training /3rd FFM EWG	Oct. 2018	Nelspruit
			against bushfire	FFM	MOU and Awareness Training	July 2019	Nelspruit
				FFM	Comprehensive Training	Nov. 2019	Maseru
				FFM	Study Tour and 4th FFM	Feb. 2020	Kasane
				TTTVI	EWG	reu. 2020	Katima Mulilo
Madagasca	Mr.	Rafidison Manase	Head of Forest Management databases Service	FIS FFM	1st FIS&FFM EWG	Nov. 2016	Johannesburg
		Andrianantoandro	Planing and Monitoring and Evaluation	FIS	Basic Training	June 2017	Gaborone
Madagasca	Mr.	Hanitra Benjamina	Responsible	FIS	Advanced Training	June 2019	Gaborone
				FIS	2nd EWG/Basic Training	Nov. 2017	Gaborone
N	3.6	Rabemanantsoa Hoby	Division chief of Fiscaling and Traceability	FIS	3rd FIS EWG	Oct. 2018	Lusaka
Madagasca	MITS.	Fara Maminiaina	Forest Products	FIS FIS	Advanced Training NFIS & RFIS Training	July 2019 Dec. 2019	Gaborone Gaborone
				FIS	4th FIS EWG	Feb. 2020	Kasane
Madagasca	Mr.	Andriaharimalala Marie Christian	Head adjoint of fight against bushfires	FFM	Fire Training	Aug. 2017	Nelspruit
		Dan Jaianakaa Niisa		PFM	4th PFM EWG	Oct. 2017	Arusha
Madagasca	Ms.	Randriambao Nivo Malalatiana	Head of Landscape and Forest Restoration	PFM	5th PFM EWG Skill up Training &	Sep. 2018	Lilongwe
				PFM	6th PFM EWG	Nov. 2019	Gaborone
				JCC	1st JCC	Nov. 2015	Tokyo
Malawi	Mr.	Francis	Deputy Director of Forestry	JCC	2nd JCC	Sep. 2016	Dar es Salaam
1*1414 W I	1411.	Chilimampunga	Department of Forestry	JCC	3rd JCC	Apr. 2017	Johannesburg
				JCC JCC	4th JCC	Feb. 2018	Johannesburg
				FIS FFM	5th JCC 1st FIS&FFM EWG	May 2019 Nov. 2016	Mauritius Johannesburg
Malawi	Mr.	William Mitembe	Chief Forestry Officer - Forestry, Planning	FIS	2nd EWG/Basic Training	Nov. 2017	Gaborone
			Training Division	FIS	3rd FIS EWG	Oct. 2018	Lusaka
				FIS FFM	1st FIS&FFM EWG	Nov. 2016	Johannesburg
				FFM	2nd EWG/Basic Training	Nov. 2017	Gaborone
				FFM	Fire Training	Aug. 2017	Nelspruit
Malawi	Mrs.	Patricia Masiinavi	Chief Forestry Officer (Forest Development and Management Division)	FFM	Advanced Training /3rd FFM EWG MOU and Awareness	Oct. 2018	Nelspruit
				FFM	MOU and Awareness Training	July 2019	Nelspruit

Country		Name	Designation/Organization	JCC/EWG	JCC/EWG/Training	Period	Place
				FFM	Study Tour and 4th FFM EWG	Feb. 2020	Kasane Katima Mulilo
				FIS	Basic Training	June 2017	Gaborone
Molovi	M	Solomon Sibale	Forestor & GIS Technical Officer	FIS	Advanced Training	July 2019	Gaborone
Malawi	MIT.	Solomon Sibale	Forestor & GIS Technical Officer	FFM	Fire Training	July 2017	Nelspruit
				FFM	Comprehensive Training	Nov. 2019	Maseru
				FIS	Advanced Training	June 2019	Gaborone
Malawi	Ms.	Ruttia Katiyi	Forestry Officer	FIS	NFIS & RFIS Training	Dec. 2019	Gaborone
Maiawi	IVIS.	Kuttia Katiyi	Polestry Officer	FIS	4th FIS EWG	Feb. 2020	Kasane
				PFM	4th PFM EWG	Oct. 2017	Arusha
Malawi	Mr.	Aliko Munyenyembe	Forestry Officer	FIS			
				PFM	1st PFM EWG	Nov. 2016	Moshi
			Chief Forestry Officer	PFM	2nd PFM EWG	Feb. 2017	Thailand
Malawi	Mr.	Titus Zulu	(Forestry Communication and Advisory	PFM	3rd PFM EWG	May 2017	Johannesburg
			Division)	PFM	4th PFM EWG	Oct. 2017	Arusha
				PFM	5th PFM EWG	Sep. 2018	Lilongwe
			Forestry Officer (Forestry Communication and	PFM	5th PFM EWG	Sep. 2018	Lilongwe
Malawi	Ms.	Lonny Nancy Jamali	Advisory Division)	PFM	Skill up Training & 6th PFM EWG	Nov. 2019	Gaborone
Malawi	Mr.	Dan Ndalowa	Deputy Principal Malawi College of Forestry&Wildlife	PFM	Skill up Training & 6th PFM EWG	Nov. 2019	Gaborone
			Chief Forestry Officer (Forestry				
Malawi	Ms.	Emily Gondwe	Communication and Advisory Division)	PFM			
Mauritius	Mr.	Poojanraj Khurun	Deputy Conservator of Forests	JCC	1st JCC	Nov. 2015	Tokyo
Mauritius	Mr.	Vishnu Tezoo	Conservator of Forests	JCC	6th JCC	Sep. 2020	Virtual
				JCC	2nd JCC	Sep. 2016	Dar es Salaam
				JCC	3rd JCC	Apr. 2017	Johannesburg
				JCC	4th JCC	Feb. 2018	Johannesburg
			Assistant Conservator of Forests	JCC	5th JCC	May 2019	Mauritius
3.5				JCC	6th JCC	Sep. 2020	Virtual
Mauritius	Mrs.	Cecily Cyparsade	Forest Services Ministry of Agro Industry & Food security	FFM	Advanced Training /3rd FFM EWG	Oct. 2018	Nelspruit
				FFM	Study Tour and 4th FFM EWG	Feb. 2020	Kasane Katima Mulilo
				PFM	1st PFM EWG	Nov. 2016	Moshi
				PFM	2nd PFM EWG	Feb. 2017	Thailand
				JCC	5th JCC	May 2019	Mauritius
				FIS FFM	1st FIS&FFM EWG	Nov. 2016	Johannesburg
				FIS	Basic Training	June 2017	Gaborone
Mauritius	Mr.	Zayd jhumka	Assistant Conservator of Forests	FIS	3rd FIS EWG	Oct. 2018	Lusaka
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		FIS	Advanced Training	July 2019	Gaborone
				FIS	NFIS & RFIS Training	Dec. 2019	Gaborone
				FIS	4th FIS EWG	Feb. 2020	Kasane
		Soopramanien	Land Surveyor	FIS	2nd EWG/Basic Training	Nov. 2017	Gaborone
Mauritius	Mr.	Ramsamy	Forestry Service	FIS	Advanced Training	July 2019	Gaborone
Mauritius	Mr.	Panah Balloo	Acting Divisional Forest Officer	FFM	2nd EWG/Basic Training	Nov. 2017	Gaborone

Country		Name	Designation/Organization	JCC/EWG	JCC/EWG/Training	Period	Place
Mauritius	Mr.	I K 1chore Sookee	Chief Forest Conservation & Enforcement Officer	FFM	Fire Training	July 2017	Nelspruit
Mauritius	Mr.		Chief Forest Conservation & Enforcement Officer	FFM	Fire Training	Aug. 2017	Nelspruit
Mauritius	Mr.	II Joonath Shibnaith	Chief Forest Conservation and Enforcement Officer	PFM	3rd PFM EWG	May 2017	Johannesburg
Mauritius	Mr.	Ishan Chandra Beeharry	Divisional Forest Officer	PFM	4th PFM EWG	Oct. 2017	Arusha
Mauritius	Mr.	Namdeo Nawjee	Divisional Forest Officer	PFM	4th PFM EWG	Oct. 2017	Arusha
Mauritius		NaN		PFM JCC	1st JCC	Nov. 2015	Tokyo
Mozambi que	Mr.	Xavier Sakambuera Sailors	Director Nacional floresta	JCC	2nd JCC	Sep. 2016	Dar es Salaam
Mozambi que	Mr.	Imede Falume	Deputy National Director of Forest	JCC JCC	4th JCC 5th JCC 6th JCC	Feb. 2018 May 2019 Sep. 2020	Johannesburg Mauritius Virtual

Country		Name	Designation/Organization	JCC/EWG	JCC/EWG/Training	Period	Place
				JCC	2nd JCC	Sep. 2016	Dar es Salaam
				JCC	3rd JCC	Apr. 2017	Johannesburg
				JCC	6th JCC	Sep. 2020	Virtual
Mozambi	Mr	Renato David Timana	Forest Engineer and Project Focal Point	FIS FFM	1st FIS&FFM EWG	Nov. 2016	Johannesburg
que	1411.	Renato David Timana	Torest Engineer and Troject Focal Form	FIS	3rd FIS EWG	Oct. 2018	Lusaka
				FIS	Advanced Training	June 2019	Gaborone
				FIS	NFIS & RFIS Training	Dec. 2019	Gaborone
				FIS	4th FIS EWG	Feb. 2020	Kasane
				PFM	4th PFM EWG	Oct. 2017	Arusha
Mozambi que	Mr.	Paulo Miguel Feniasse	Forest Engineer, Head of Section for Native Industry at the National Directorate of Forest	FIS	Basic Training	June 2017	Gaborone
Mozambi que	Mr.	Alves Amaral	Head of Community Management Unit	FIS	2nd EWG/Basic Training	Nov. 2017	Gaborone
Mozambi que	Mrs.	Aida Zita Mutimucuio	Forest Engineer and Planning department	FIS FFM	1st FIS&FFM EWG	Nov. 2016	Johannesburg
Mozambi que	Ms.	Milda Mausse	Forest Inventory Officer	FIS	Advanced Training	July 2019	Gaborone
Mozambi			Forest and Wildlife Service - Community		Fire Training	July 2017	Nelspruit
que	Ms.	Ermelinda Michonga	Forestry Officer	FFM	Advanced Training	Oct. 2018	Nelspruit
Mozambi			Technician from Forest Community		/3rd FFM EWG MOU and Awareness		
que	Mr.	Jorge Mbafana	Management Department in Sofala Province	FFM	Training	July 2019	Nelspruit
Mozambi		Obasanjo Salvador	Forest Engineer from Department of	FFM	Fire Training	Aug. 2017	Nelspruit
que	Mr.	Dembele	Community Forest Management at the	FFM	2nd EWG/Basic Training	Nov. 2017	Gaborone
•			National Directorate of Forest	PFM	5th PFM EWG	Sep. 2018	Lilongwe
Mozambi que	Mr.	Fanuel J. Muchanga		FFM	Comprehensive Training	Nov. 2019	Maseru
Mozambi que	Mr.	Joaquim Macuacua	Forest Engineer and data base expert	FFM			
1				PFM	1st PFM EWG	Nov. 2016	Moshi
Mozambi	M	Teresa Nube	Forest engineer and Community Based Forest	PFM	2nd PFM EWG	Feb. 2017	Thailand
que	IVII'S.	1 CICSA INUUC	Management expert	PFM	3rd PFM EWG	May 2017	Johannesburg
				PFM	4th PFM EWG	Oct. 2017	Arusha
				FFM	Study Tour and 4th FFM	Feb. 2020	Kasane
Mozambi		Fatima de Sousa	Forest Engineer from Department of		EWG		Katima Mulilo
que	Ms.	Kanji Bonete	Community Forest Management at the	PFM	5th PFM EWG	Sep. 2018	Lilongwe
_		-	National Directorate of Forest	PFM	Skill up Training &	Nov. 2019	Gaborone
Mozambiq	Ms.	Raquel Consul Caetano	Technician from Department of Community Forest Management at the National Directorate of Forest	PFM	6th PFM EWG Skill up Training & 6th PFM EWG	Nov. 2019	Gaborone
				JCC	2nd JCC	Sep. 2016	Dar es Salaam
Namibia	Mr.	Joseph Shaamu	Director of Forestry	JCC	4th JCC	Feb. 2018	Johannesburg
		Hailwa	,	JCC	5th JCC	May 2019	Mauritius
				JCC	6th JCC	Sep. 2020	Virtual

Country		Name	Designation/Organization	JCC/EWG	JCC/EWG/Training	Period	Place
				JCC	1st JCC	Nov. 2015	Tokyo
				JCC	3rd JCC	Apr. 2017	Johannesburg
		Vincent George	Forester (Deputy Director) - Directorate of	JCC	5th JCC	May 2019	Mauritius
Namibia	Mr.			FIS FFM	1st FIS&FFM EWG	Nov. 2016	Johannesburg
		Louw	Forestry	FFM	2nd EWG/Basic Training	Nov. 2017	Gaborone
				FFM	Advanced Training /3rd FFM EWG	Oct. 2018	Nelspruit
				JCC	5th JCC	May 2019	Mauritius
				PFM	1st PFM EWG	Nov. 2016	Moshi
				PFM	2nd PFM EWG	Feb. 2017	Thailand
		Kaambu Teodor		PFM	3rd PFM EWG	May 2017	Johannesburg
Namibia	Mr.	Ndilinane	Senior Forester	PFM	4th PFM EWG	Oct. 2017	Arusha
		1 (difficult)		PFM	5th PFM EWG	Sep. 2018	Lilongwe
				11111	Skill up Training &	5cp. 2016	
				PFM		Nov. 2019	Gaborone
NT '1'		NI NI		DEM	6th PFM EWG		
Namibia		NaN		PFM	1 - FYG 0 FFT 4 FFY G	N. 2016	
NT		D1 1361 1	F	FIS FFM	1st FIS&FFM EWG	Nov. 2016	Johannesburg
Namibia	Mr.	Edward Muhoko	Forester	FIS	Basic Training	June 2017	Gaborone
				FIS	Advanced Training	July 2019	Gaborone
			Chief Forester - Forest Monitoring and	FIS	2nd EWG/Basic Training	Nov. 2017	Gaborone
Namibia	Mr	Paulus M Shikongo	Mapping	FIS	Advanced Training	June 2019	Gaborone
Tumoru	1411.	r dulus ivi bilikoligo	Directorate of Forestry	FIS	NFIS & RFIS Training	Dec. 2019	Gaborone
			Directorate of Polestry	FIS	4th FIS EWG	Feb. 2020	Kasane
Namibia	Mr.	Tjipekapora Hijangoro		FIS	3rd FIS EWG	Oct. 2018	Lusaka
Namibia	Mr.	Nakangombe Taddeus Kamuvulundje	Senior Forester	FFM	Fire Training	July 2017	Nelspruit

Country		Name	Designation/Organization	JCC/EWG	JCC/EWG/Training	Period	Place
Namibia	Mr.	Simataa Joseph Simukwe	Senior Forestry Technician	FFM	Fire Training	Aug. 2017	Nelspruit
Namibia	Mr.	Michael Otsub	Acting Deputy Director of Forest Management under the Ministry of Agriculture, Water and Forestry	FFM	MOU and Awareness Training Comprehensive Training Study Tour and 4th FFM	July 2019 Nov. 2019	Nelspruit Maseru Kasane
Namibia	Ms.	Kamuhelo Lisao	Senior Forester, Zambezi Region	FFM PFM PFM	EWG 4th PFM EWG 5th PFM EWG Skill up Training &	Feb. 2020 Oct. 2017 Sep. 2018 Nov. 2019	Katima Mulilo Arusha Lilongwe
				JCC JCC	6th PFM EWG 1st JCC 2nd JCC	Nov. 2019 Nov. 2015 Sep. 2016	Gaborone Tokyo Dar es Salaam
Seychelles	Mr.	John Quilindo	Head of Forestry Section Environment Department Ministry of Environment, Energy and Climate Change	JCC JCC FIS FFM FFM PFM PFM PFM	3rd JCC 5th JCC 6th JCC 1st FIS&FFM EWG 2nd EWG/Basic Training 2nd PFM EWG 3rd PFM EWG 4th PFM EWG	Apr. 2017 May 2019 Sep. 2020 Nov. 2016 Nov. 2017 Feb. 2017 May 2017 Oct. 2017	Johannesburg Mauritius Virtual Johannesburg Gaborone Thailand Johannesburg Arusha
Seychelles	Ms.	Marie May Jeremie		PFM JCC	5th PFM EWG 6th JCC	Sep. 2018 Sep. 2020	Lilongwe Virtual
Seychelle		Muzungaile Justin Prosper	Principal G.I.S Officer	FIS FFM	1st FIS&FFM EWG	Nov. 2016	Johannesburg
Seychelle s	Ms.	Jemima Bijoux	Climate Change Division Senior GIS Officer	FIS FIS FIS FIS FIS FIS FIS	NFIS & RFIS Training Basic Training 2nd EWG/Basic Training 3rd FIS EWG Advanced Training 4th FIS EWG	Dec. 2019 June 2017 Nov. 2017 Oct. 2018 July 2019 Feb. 2020	Gaborone Gaborone Gaborone Lusaka Gaborone Kasane
Seychene	Ms.	Mersiah Rose	GIS Technician	FIS	Advanced Training	June 2019	Gaborone
Seychelle s		Eline Albert	G.I.S Technician Climate Change Division Climate Science and Data Management Section Department of Energy and Climate Change Ministry of Environment, Energy and Climate Change	FIS			
Seychelle s	Mr.	Steven Azemia	Forester, Forestry Section Environment Dept. Biodiversity Conservation and Management Division. Ministry of Environment, Energy and Climate Change	FFM FFM FFM	Fire Training Advanced Training /3rd FFM EWG Comprehensive Training Study Tour and 4th FFM EWG	July 2017 Oct. 2018 Nov. 2019 Feb. 2020	Nelspruit Nelspruit Maseru Kasane Katima Mulilo
Seychelle s	Ms.	Esther Rickey	Forester	FFM FFM	Fire Training MOU and Awareness	Aug. 2017 July 2019	Nelspruit Nelspruit
Seychene	Mr.	Charles Marie	Forestry Officer	PFM	Training 1st PFM EWG	Nov. 2016	Moshi
Seychelle		Hansel Simara	Forest Ranger - Seychelles National Park Authority	PFM	4th PFM EWG	Oct. 2017	Arusha
Seychelle	Mr.	Terence Athanase	Assistant Forestry Officer	PFM	5th PFM EWG	Sep. 2018	Lilongwe
South	Ms.	Phindiwe Dingile	Counsellor RSA Embassy	JCC	1st JCC	Nov. 2015	Tokyo
South Afri	Ms.	Johanna Makinta	Directorate: Forestry Regulation & Oversight	FIS FFM FIS FIS	3rd JCC 1st FIS&FFM EWG 2nd EWG/Basic Training	Apr. 2017 Nov. 2016 Nov. 2017	Johannesburg Johannesburg Gaborone

Country		Name	Designation/Organization	JCC/	EWG	JCC/EWG/Training	Period	Place
					IS	4th FIS EWG	Feb. 2020	Kasane
					CC	3rd JCC	Apr. 2017	Johannesburg
		Mmakwena Maleka			CC	4th JCC	Feb. 2018	Johannesburg
					FM	1st PFM EWG	Nov. 2016	Moshi
South Afri	Ms.		Assistant Director – Planning and Audits		FM	2nd PFM EWG	Feb. 2017	Thailand
					FM	3rd PFM EWG	May 2017	Johannesburg
					FM	4th PFM EWG	Oct. 2017	Arusha
				Pł	FM	5th PFM EWG	Sep. 2018	Lilongwe
South Afri	Mr.	Shakespear Soyizwapi	Ianager		CC	3rd JCC	Apr. 2017	Johannesburg
South Afri	Ms.	Pumeza Nwabisa Nodada	hief Director of Forestry Regulation & evelopment- Department of Agriculture, prestry & Fisheries		CC	3rd JCC	Apr. 2017	Johannesburg
			D: . E D . L: . 10 L.	J(CC	2nd JCC	Sep. 2016	Dar es Salaam
Courth Afri	М.,		Director, Forestry Regulation and Oversight, Department of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries (DAFF)	JO	CC	3rd JCC	Apr. 2017	Johannesburg
South Afri	Mr.			J(CC	4th JCC	Feb. 2018	Johannesburg
				J(CC	6th JCC	Sep. 2020	Virtual
				FIS	FFM	1st FIS&FFM EWG	Nov. 2016	Johannesburg
					CC	4th JCC	Feb. 2018	Johannesburg
					FFM	1st FIS&FFM EWG	Nov. 2016	Johannesburg
				FI	FM	2nd EWG/Basic Training	Nov. 2017	Gaborone
G 1 A C :	3.5	Ob-l- N.L.L. L. L.	Forestry Regulation Directorate: Forestry	FI	FM	Advanced Training	Oct. 2018	Nelspruit
South Afri	Mr.	Qaphela Ndabankulu	Management (Other Regions: Free State)			/3rd FFM EWG		F
				FI	FM	MOU and Awareness	July 2019	Nelspruit
						Training Study Tour and 4th FEM	•	_
				FI	FM	Study Tour and 4th FFM	Feb. 2020	Kasane
			Climata Sajanga and Data Managara			EWG		Katima Mulilo
South Afri	Dr.	Mmaphaka Tau	Climate Science and Data Management	FIS	FFM	1st FIS&FFM EWG	Nov. 2016	Johannesburg
South Afri	Ms.	Maleshaba Thobejane	Section Veldfire Risk Officer / DAFF		FFM	1st FIS&FFM EWG	Nov. 2016	Johannesburg
South Afri	Ms.	Nomzamo Ndlovu	Senior Forestry Scientist / DAFF	FIS	FFM	1st FIS&FFM EWG	Nov. 2016	Johannesburg
South Africa	Mr.	Dakalo Tshivhase	GIS Technician		IS	Basic Training	June 2017	Gaborone
u				F	IS	NFIS & RFIS Training	Dec. 2019	Gaborone

Country		Name	Designation/Organization	JCC/EWG	JCC/EWG/Training	Period	Place
South Africa	Ms.	Ndanduleni Nkhelebeni		FFM	Fire Training	July 2017	Nelspruit
South Africa	Mr.	Derick Mavhungu	Assistant Director	FFM	Fire Training	Aug. 2017	Nelspruit
South Africa	Ms.	Bantu Shakespear Soyizawpi	Deputy Director,Forestry Development Department of Agriculture, Forestry & Fisheries	PFM	3rd PFM EWG	May 2017	Johannesburg
South		Tshifhiwa	Director: Woodlands and Indigenous Forest	PFM	3rd PFM EWG	May 2017	Johannesburg
Africa	Ms.	Ramatshimbila	Management	PFM PFM	4th PFM EWG 5th PFM EWG	Oct. 2017 Sep. 2018	Arusha Lilongwe
South Afri	Ms.	Nelly Mjikwa		PFM	Surrive	Бер. 2010	Lifongwe
South Afri	Mr.	Michael Modise		PFM			
				JCC	2nd JCC	Sep. 2016	Dar es Salaam
Tanzania	Dr.	Ezekiel Edward	Director of Forestry and Beekeeping Division Ministry of Natural Resources and Tourism	JCC	3rd JCC	Apr. 2017	Johannesburg
Tunzumu	ы.	Mwakalukwa		JCC JCC	4th JCC	Feb. 2018	Johannesburg
				JCC	5th JCC 6th JCC	May 2019 Sep. 2020	Mauritius Virtual
Tanzania	Mr.	Nurdin Chamuya	Ag Director Resource Management	JCC	2nd JCC	Sep. 2016	Dar es Salaam
		-	Tanzania Forest Service Principal Forest Officer		2.10 0 0 0		
Tanzania	Mr.	Charles Ng'atigwa	Tanzania Forest Services Agency	JCC	2nd JCC	Sep. 2016	Dar es Salaam
Tanzania	Mr.	Elikana Maige John	Acting Director	FIS FFM	1st FIS&FFM EWG	Nov. 2016	Johannesburg
			Forestry and Beekeeping Division	FIS	Basic Training	June 2017	Gaborone
				JCC	2nd JCC	Sep. 2016	Dar es Salaam
				FIS FFM FFM	1st FIS&FFM EWG Fire Training	Nov. 2016	Johannesburg
			E O.C.	FFM	2nd EWG/Basic Training	July 2017 Nov. 2017	Nelspruit Gaborone
Tanzania	Ms.	Kekilia Alfred	Forest Officer Tanzania Forest Service Agency (TFS)	FFM	Advanced Training	Oct. 2018	Nelspruit
		Kabalimu	Ministry of Natural Resources and Tourism		/3rd FFM EWG MOU and Awareness		
				FFM	Training	July 2019	Nelspruit
				FFM	Comprehensive Training	Nov. 2019	Maseru Kasane
				FFM	Study Tour and 4th FFM EWG	Feb. 2020	Kasane Katima Mulilo
				FIS	2nd EWG/Basic Training	Nov. 2017	Gaborone
Tonzonio	Ma	Shani Viluvia	Forget Officer, Survey and Manning Section	FIS	3rd FIS EWG	Oct. 2018	Lusaka
Tanzania	Ms.	Shani Kiluvia	Forest Officer, Survey and Mapping Section	FIS FIS	Advanced Training NFIS & RFIS Training	June 2019 Dec. 2019	Gaborone Gaborone
				FIS	4th FIS EWG	Feb. 2020	Kasane
Tanzania	Mr.	Gasper Dionice Vicen	TFS-Unit of forest resources assssment	FIS	Advanced Training	July 2019	Gaborone

Country		Name	Designation/Organization	JCC/EWG	JCC/EWG/Training	Period	Place
Tanzania	Mr.	Kiulah Shaaban Feruzi	Principal Forest Officer	FFM	Fire Training	Aug. 2017	Nelspruit
Tanzania	Mr.	Emmanuel Msoffe	Senior Forest Officer Forestry and Beekeeping Division	PFM PFM PFM PFM	1st PFM EWG 2nd PFM EWG 3rd PFM EWG 4th PFM EWG 5th PFM EWG	Nov. 2016 Feb. 2017 May 2017 Oct. 2017 Sep. 2018	Moshi Thailand Johannesburg Arusha Lilongwe
Tanzania	Mr.	Juma Mwangi	Forest Officer, Tanzania Forest Services Agency Ministry of Natural Resources and Tourism P. O. Box 40832, Dar Es Salaam	PFM PFM PFM	4th PFM EWG 5th PFM EWG Skill up Training & 6th PFM EWG	Oct. 2017 Sep. 2018 Nov. 2019	Arusha Lilongwe Gaborone
Tanzania	Ms.	Charles J. Mwafute	Forest Officer Tanzania Forest Service Agency (TFS) Ministry of Natural Resources and Tourism	PFM			
Zambia	Mr.	Bwalya Chendauka	Principal Forestry Officer -FDHQ Ministry of Lands Natural Resources and Environmental Protection Forestry Department	JCC JCC JCC JCC FIS	1st JCC 2nd JCC 3rd JCC 4th JCC 5th JCC 3rd FIS EWG	Nov. 2015 Sep. 2016 Apr. 2017 Feb. 2018 May 2019 Oct. 2018	Tokyo Dar es Salaam Johannesburg Johannesburg Mauritius Lusaka
Zambia	Mr.	Victor Chiiba	Principal Forestry Officer Forestry Department	JCC FIS FFM FFM	6th JCC 1st FIS&FFM EWG Fire Training 2nd EWG/Basic Training Advanced Training /3rd FFM EWG MOU and Awareness Training Comprehensive Training	Sep. 2020 Nov. 2016 July 2017 Nov. 2017 Oct. 2018 July 2019 Nov. 2019	Virtual Johannesburg Nelspruit Gaborone Nelspruit Nelspruit Nelspruit Maseru
Zambia	Mr.	Mutasha Brian Mulenga	Senior Forestry Technical Officer; Forestry Department	FIS FIS FIS FIS FIS FIS	1st FIS&FFM EWG Basic Training Advanced Training NFIS & RFIS Training 4th FIS EWG	Nov. 2019 Nov. 2016 June 2017 June 2019 Dec. 2019 Feb. 2020	Johannesburg Gaborone Gaborone Gaborone Kasane
Zambia	Mr.	Nason Hara	Forestry Officer Forestry Department	JCC FIS FIS FIS	5th JCC 2nd EWG/Basic Training 3rd FIS EWG Advanced Training	May 2019 Nov. 2017 Oct. 2018 July 2019	Mauritius Gaborone Lusaka Gaborone
Zambia	Mr.	Keddy Mbindo		FIS	3rd FIS EWG	Oct. 2018	Lusaka
Zambia	Mr.	Siame Sylvester	Forestry Technician	FFM	Fire Training	Aug. 2017	Nelspruit
Zambia	Mr.	Lawrence Matanda		FFM PFM	Study Tour and 4th FFM EWG 1st PFM EWG	Feb. 2020 Nov. 2016	Kasane Katima Mulilo Moshi
Zambia	Mrs.	Joyce Munkombwe	Principal Forestry Officer	PFM PFM PFM PFM	2nd PFM EWG 3rd PFM EWG 4th PFM EWG 5th PFM EWG	Feb. 2017 May 2017 Oct. 2017 Sep. 2018	Thailand Johannesburg Arusha Lilongwe

Country		Name	Designation/Organization	JCC/EV	WG	JCC/EWG/Training	Period	Place
				PFM	[Skill up Training & 6th PFM EWG	Nov. 2019	Gaborone
				PFM	[4th PFM EWG	Oct. 2017	Arusha
Zambia	Mr.	Davison Mwela	Forestry Officer	PFM	[5th PFM EWG	Sep. 2018	Lilongwe
Zamora	1,11,	Davison 111 (Cla	Total of the control	PFM	[Skill up Training & 6th PFM EWG	Nov. 2019	Gaborone
				JCC		2nd JCC	Sep. 2016	Dar es Salaam
				JCC		3rd JCC	Apr. 2017	Johannesburg
				JCC		4th JCC	Feb. 2018	Johannesburg
			Acting Deputy General Manager -	JCC		5th JCC	May 2019	Mauritius
Zimbabwe	Mr.	Stennen Zingwena	Conservation and Extension	JCC		6th JCC	Sep. 2020	Virtual
			Construction and Enterioral	PFM		1st PFM EWG	Nov. 2016	Moshi
				PFM		2nd PFM EWG	Feb. 2017	Thailand
				PFM		3rd PFM EWG	May 2017	Johannesburg
				PFM		4th PFM EWG	Oct. 2017	Arusha
				PFM	I	5th PFM EWG	Sep. 2018	Lilongwe
Zimbabwe	Mr.	Anderson Mucha Wona	Mapping & Inventory Officer	FIS FI	FM	1st FIS&FFM EWG	Nov. 2016	Johannesburg
Zimbabwe	Mr.	M Mahamba Sebele	Forest & Wildlife Ecologist	FIS FI	FM	1st FIS&FFM EWG	Nov. 2016	Johannesburg
Zimoaowe	1711.	Wi Wianamba Scocic	Torest & Whalife Leologist	FFM	[Fire Training	July 2017	Nelspruit
				FIS		Basic Training	June 2017	Gaborone
Zimbabwe	Mr.	Richard Muchena	Mapping Officer	FIS		Advanced Training	July 2019	Gaborone
				FIS		4th FIS EWG	Feb. 2020	Kasane
				FIS		2nd EWG/Basic Training	Nov. 2017	Gaborone
Zimbabw	Mr.	Anderson	Mapping & Inventory Officer	FIS		3rd FIS EWG	Oct. 2018	Lusaka
e	1711.	Muchawona	mapping & inventory officer	FIS		Advanced Training	June 2019	Gaborone
				FIS		NFIS & RFIS Training	Dec. 2019	Gaborone
				FFM	_	2nd EWG/Basic Training	Nov. 2017	Gaborone
		Rekithemba Nowenya	District Conservator: Forestry Commission	FFM	l	Fire Training	Aug. 2017	Nelspruit
Zimbabw	Mr			FFM	[Advanced Training /3rd FFM EWG	Oct. 2018	Nelspruit
е	.,,,,	Dekitioniou 1\gwenyu		FFM	[MOU and Awareness Training	July 2019	Nelspruit
				FFM	ſ	Study Tour and 4th FFM	Feb. 2020	Kasane
				11111		EWG	160. 2020	Katima Mulilo
Zimbabwe	Mr.	Shoniwa Mshoniwa	Forester in charge forestry Commission	FFM	I	Comprehensive Training	Nov. 2019	Maseru
				PFM		4th PFM EWG	Oct. 2017	Arusha
Zimbabwe	Mr	Rodwell Diwura	Provincial Forestry Extension Manager	PFM	[5th PFM EWG	Sep. 2018	Lilongwe
Zimoaowe	1411.	Trouwen Diwula	Liothician Forestry Extension Manager	PFM	[Skill up Training & 6th PFM EWG	Nov. 2019	Gaborone
Zimbabwe	Mr.	Antony Tawanda Chiodze	Lecturer	PFM	[Skill up Training & 6th PFM EWG	Nov. 2019	Gaborone
SADC Secretaria	Ms.	Margaret Nyirenda	Director – FANR	JCC		1st JCC	Nov. 2015	Tokyo

Country		Name	Designation/Organization	JCC/EWG	JCC/EWG/Training	Period	Place
t				JCC	2nd JCC	Sep. 2016	Dar es Salaam
SADC Secretaria t	Mr.	Bentry Chaura	Acting Director – FANR	JCC	3rd JCC	Apr. 2017	Johannesburg
SADC Director Directorate of Food Agriculture		Director, Directorate of Food Agriculture and	JCC	4th JCC	Feb. 2018	Johannesburg	
Secretaria t	Mr.	Domingos Z. Gove	Natural Resources	JCC	5th JCC	May 2019	Mauritius
				JCC	6th JCC	Sep. 2020	Virtual
SADC			SPO-NRM, Directorate of Food Agriculture	JCC	2nd JCC	Sep. 2016	Dar es Salaam
Secretaria	Ms.	Deborah Kahatano	and Natural Resources	JCC	3rd JCC	Apr. 2017	Johannesburg
t			and Natural Resources	JCC	4th JCC	Feb. 2018	Johannesburg
				JCC	5th JCC	May 2019	Mauritius
SADC	Mr.	Tawanda Gotosa	NRM Unit, SADC Secretariat	JCC	6th JCC	Sep. 2020	Virtual
SADC Secretaria t	Ms.	Thapelo Ramokhua	Secretary	JCC	2nd JCC	Sep. 2016	Dar es Salaam
SADC				JCC	3rd JCC	Apr. 2017	Johannesburg
Secretaria t	Ms.	Angel Z. Velempini	Senior Secretary	JCC	4th JCC	Feb. 2018	Johannesburg
				JCC	6th JCC	Sep. 2020	Virtual
				JCC	1st JCC	Nov. 2015	Tokyo
				JCC	2nd JCC	Sep. 2016	Dar es Salaam
GIZ	Mr. Moses Chakanga TA - Forestry		JCC	3rd JCC	Apr. 2017	Johannesburg	
				JCC	6th JCC	Sep. 2020	Virtual
				JCC	5th JCC	May 2019	Mauritius
			Programme Director	JCC	1st JCC	Nov. 2015	Tokyo
GIZ	Mr.	Reinhard Woytek	Transboundary Use and Protection of Natural Resources	JCC	2nd JCC	Sep. 2016	Dar es Salaam

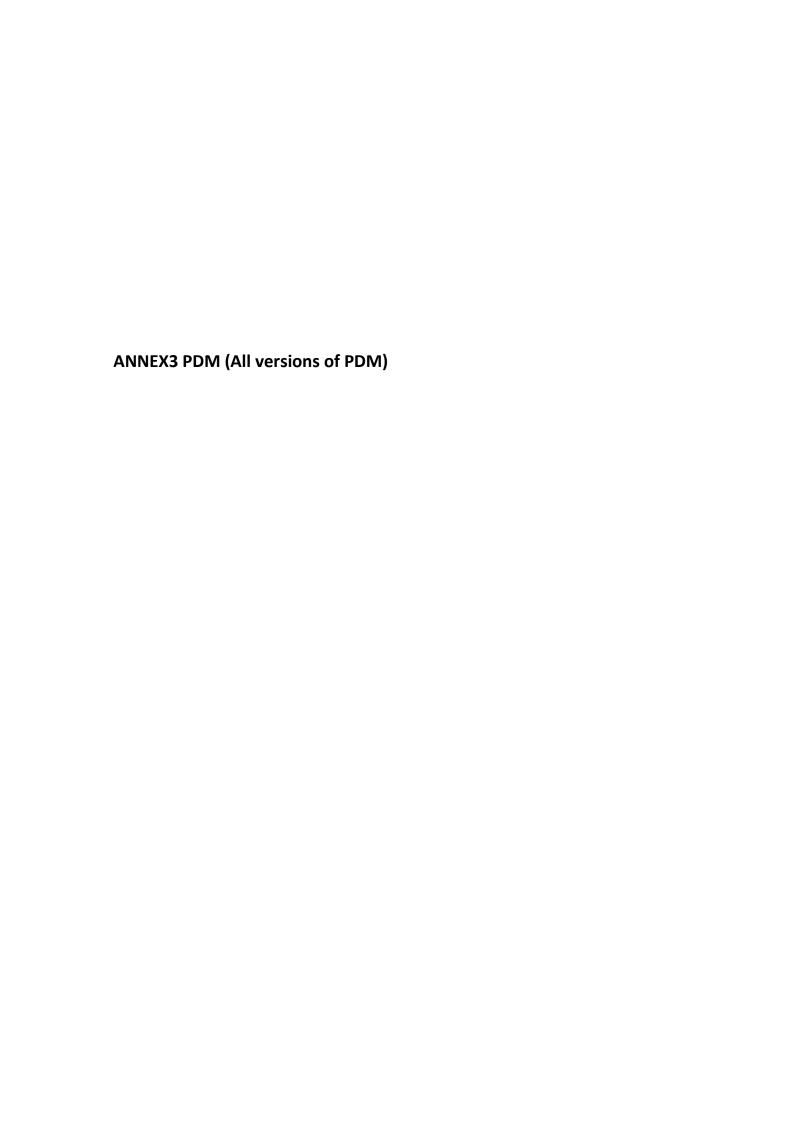
ANNEX1.3 List of Training&Meeting

No.	Year	Month	Place	Name of Training and Meeting	Days	JCC/EWG	MSs
1	2015	11	Tokyo, Japan	The 1st Joint CoordinationCommittee Meeting	1 day	JCC	12
2	2016	9	Dar es Salaam, Tanzania	The 2nd Joint CoordinationCommittee Meeting	2 days	JCC	15
3	2016	11	Johannesburg, South Africa	The 1st Expert Working Group Meeting for Forest Information System	2 days	FIS	15
4	2016	11	Johannesburg, South Africa	The 1st Expert Working Group Meeting for Forest Fire Management	2 days	FFM	15
5	2016	11	Moshi, Tanzania	The 1st Expert Working Group Meeting for Participatory Forest Management	5 days	PFM	15
6	2017	2	Bangkok, Thailand	The 2nd Expert Working Group Meeting for Participatory Forest Management	11 days	PFM	15
7	2017	4	Johannesburg, South Africa	The 3rd Joint CoordinationCommittee Meeting	2 days	JCC	20
8	2017	5	Johannesburg, South Africa	The 3rd Expert Working Group Meeting for Participatory Forest Management	3 days	PFM	17
9	2017	6	Gaborone, Botswana	The 1st Basic Training on the Forest Information System Group	5 days	FIS	15
10	2017	7-8	Nelspruit, South Africa	The Training of Prescribed Burning Operations for Land Use Managers	5 days	FFM	14 13
11	2017	10	Arusha, Tanzania	The 4th Expert Working Group Meeting for Participatory Forest Management	5 days	PFM	30
12	2017	11	Gaborone, Botswana	The 2nd Expert Working Group Meeting for Forest Information System and the 2nd Basic Training of the Forest Information System Group	5 days	FIS	17
13	2017	11	Gaborone, Botswana	The 2nd Expert Working Group Meeting for Forest Fire Management and the 2nd Basic Training of the Forest Information System Group	5 days	FFM	14
14	2018	2	Johannesburg, South Africa	The 4th Joint CoordinationCommittee Meeting	2 days	JCC	15
15	2018	9	Lilongwe, Malawi	The 5th Expert Working Group Meeting for Participatory Forest Management	5 days	PFM	24
16	2018	10	Lusaka, Zambia	The 3rd Expert Working Group Meeting for Forest Information System	3 days	FIS	20
17	2018	10-11	Nelspruit, South Africa	The 3rd Expert Working Group Meeting for Forest Fire Management and the Advanced Training of the Forest Fire Management Group	5 days	FFM	14
18	2019	5	Bel Ombre, Mauritius	The 5th Joint CoordinationCommittee Meeting	3 days	JCC	17
19	2019	6-7	Gaborone, Botswana	The Advanced Training of the Forest Information System Group	8days 8days	FIS	15 14
20	2019	7	Nelspruit, South Africa	The Trial MOU / First Aid and Awareness Training for Forest Fire Management	5 days	FFM	14
21	2019	11	Maseru, Lesotho	The comprehensive Training including ICS and GIS for Forest Fire Management	6 days	FFM	12
22	2019	11-12	Gaborone, Botswana	The 6th Expert Working Group Meeting and The Capacity Building Training for Participatory Forest Management	8 days	PFM	24
23	2019	12	Gaborone, Botswana	Regional Forest Information System and National Forest Information System Training	5 days	FIS	18
24	2020	2	Kasane, Botswana	The 4th Expert Working Group Meeting for Forest Information System	4 days	FIS	16
25	2020	2	Kasane, Botswana Katima Mulilo, Namibia	Study tour and the 4th Expert Working Group Meeting for Forest Fire Management	4 days	FFM	15
26	2020	9	Virtual	The 6th Joint CoordinationCommittee Meeting	1 day	JCC	18

ANNEX2 List of Products, Produced by the Project	

Folder Level 1	Folder Level 2	No	Name of Products, Produced by the Project	Pages
ANNEX2.1 Report				122
	2.1.1 FIS			40
		1	Report of the 1st EWG-FIS	7
		2	Report of the 2nd EWG-FIS and 2nd Basic Training	6
		3	Report of the 3rd EWG-FIS	8
		4	Report of the 4th EWG-FIS	10
		5	Report of the 1st Basic Training of FIS	
		6	Report of the Advanced Training of FIS	3
		7	Report of the RFIS&NFIS Training of FIS	2
	2.1.2 FFM			26
		1	Report of the 1st EWG-FFM	-
		2	Report of the 2nd EWG-FFM and Basic Training	(
		3	Report of the 3rd EWG-FFM and Advance Training	2
		4	Report of the 4th EWG-FFM and Study Tour	3
		5	Report of the Prescribed Burning Operations Training of FFM	
		6	Report of the MoU and Awareness Training	2
			Report of the Comprehensive Training	2
	2.1.3 PFM			56
		1	Report of the 1st and 2nd EWG-PFM	22
			Report of the 3rd EWG-PFM	10
			Report of the 4th EWG-PFM	12
			Report of the 5th EWG-PFM	{
			Report of the 6th EWG-PFM	
ANNEX2.2 Manuals		J	The port of the oth Ewa-11 W	177
ANNULAZ.Z IVIAITUAIS	2.2.1 FIS_Manuals			77
	2.2.1 13_ivialiuals	1	NFIS_Manual	69
			RFIS_Operation_Manual	8
	2.2.2 EEM Manuala		N 13_Operation_ivialidal	81
	2.2.2 FFM_Manuals	1	TEM OCIC Mahila Manual	
	2.2.2.DEM.M	1	FFM_QGIS_Mobile_Manual	81
	2.2.3 PFM_Manuals	1		19
ANINEWO 0 0 1 1		1	Manual of the PFM database system	19
ANNEX2.3 Guidelines	I			363
	2.3.1 FIS Guideline			43
		1	RFIS System Design	43
	2.3.2 FFM Guideline			180
			FFM Learner Guide	29
			FFM Guideline	99
		3	FFM_Guideline_Separate Volume	52
	2.3.3 PFM Guideline			140
	Part 1		SADC PFM GL part 1	38
	Part 2		01-1_Angola_PIPDEFA 20191106	
			01-2_Angola2_Value chain 20191106	2
			02-1_BOTSWANA_Thota 20191106	
			02-2_BOTSWANA_SFM-GIS 20191106	
			03-1 DRC_Makala 20191106	4
		6	04-1_Eswatini 1 GEF 20191106	4
		7	04-2_Eswatini 2 Tinkhundla 20191106	į
		8	05_Lesotho_Plateau 20191106	
		9	06-1_Madagascar_Anja 20191106	
		10	06-2_Madagascar_Tapia 20191106	

Folder Level 1	Folder Level 2	No	Name of Products, Produced by the Project	Pages
		11	07-1_Malawi_IFMSLP 1&2 20191106	4
		12	07-2_Malawi_Sendwe 20191106	5
		13	08-1_Mauricious Habitat 20191106	4
		14	08-2_Mauricious Ebony 20191106	2
		15	09-1_Mozambique Cubo 20191106	4
		16	10-1_Namibia_Charchoar 20191106	4
		17	10-2_Namibia_Bush feeds project 20191106	4
		18	11_Seychelles_terrestrial 20191106	4
		19	12_South Africa_Cata enterprise 20191106	4
		20	13-1_Tanzania PFM 2003 20191106	4
		21	13-2_Tanzania_Lindi 20191106	4
		22	14-1_Zambia_Decentraizing 20191106	4
		23	14-2_Zambia_Central province 20191106	4
		24	15-1_Zimbabwe_Hurungwe 20191106	4
		25	15-2_Zimbabwe_Sangoravakuru 20191106	4
		26	16 SADC PFM Project list 20191106	4
ANNEX2.4 Draft SADC	Forestry Strategy 2020	-203	0	43
		1	Draft SADC Forestry Strategy	43
ANNEX2.5 Project Idea	Note (PIN)			181
		1	PIN_Angola	5
		2	PIN_Botswana	6
		3	PIN_Eswatini	19
		4	PIN_Lesotho	18
		5	PIN_Madagascar	18
		6	PIN_Malawi	13
		7	PIN_Mauritius	6
		8	PIN_Namibia	21
		9	PIN_South Africa	19
		10	PIN_Tanzania	14
		11	PIN_Zambia	19
		12	PIN_Zimbabwe	23





Project Title: Project for Forest Conservation and Sustainable Management of Forest Resources in Southern Africa

Implementing Agency: SADC Secretariat and Member State Governments

Project Site: Gaborone, Botswana Pilot Site: To be decided

Narrative Summary	Objectively Verifiable Indicators	Means of Verification	Important Assumption	Achievement	Remarks
Overall Goal			,		•
To contribute to the implementation of the Regional Forestry Strategy 2010-2020 and programmes in a more practical and more effective manner and to the Member States to develop/improve their National Policies/ Strategies/ Programmes on Forest Information System, Forest Fire Management and Participatory Forest Management. Project Purpose	2030. OG2: Improved level of National Policy/ Strategy/ Programme on Forest Information System, Forest Fire	Strategy 2010-2020. OG2: National Policy/ Strategy/ Programme of Member States on	States put equal importance on the socio-economic development and sustainable forest management.		
To develop the capacity of SADC	PP1: Level of practicality, effectiveness	PP1: Reviews and revisions of	PP1: SADC continues to keep		
Secretariat and Member States for promoting forest conservation and sustainable management of forest resources.	and efficiency of the regional and national policies, strategies and programmes on Forest Information System. PP2: Level of practicality, effectiveness and efficiency of the regional and national policy and programmes on Integrated Fire Management. PP3: Level of practicality, effectiveness and efficiency of the regional and national policy and programmes on Participatory Forest Management	SADC "Forestry Strategy", "REDD+ Programme", "Forest Fire Management", etc., and national policy, strategy, Programme and action plans based on improved information on forest and its resources of the Member States. PP2: Developed/Modified regional and Member States' national policies and programmes on Integrated Forest Management. PP3: Developed/Modified regional	high priority on forest conservation and sustainable forest resource management. PP2: The MS Governments adopt the SADC's Regional Forestry Strategy and Programmes into their national policies. PP3: Bilateral/Multi-lateral cooperation among projects on forest of the Member States and the other International Cooperation Partners.		
Outputs					
The capacity of SADC Member States to enhance Forest Information System is improved.	O1-1: Level of availability, functionality and compatibility of National Forest Information Systems (National Forest Database/Information Platform/Registry) of the Member States.	O1-1: National Forest Information Systems and their data of the Member States. Reports to FAO, UNFCCC and Publications of the Member States on forests. O1-2: The SADC-RFIS and its data. O1-3: The SADC website and SADC Regional Forest Outlook.			
2. The capacity of SADC Member States to enhance Integrated Forest Fire Management is improved.	information and technologies, and	O2-2: The Forest Fire Management Action Plans of Member States on Websites (SADC-RFIS and etc.), booklets, and other publications.			
3. The capacity of the SADC Member States to enhance Participatory Forest Management is improved.	O3-1: Level of effectiveness, efficiency and operational practicality of the Developed draft of the Regional Guideline for Participatory Forest Management (PFM), including (1) Community Forests, (2) Protected Forests and (3) Industrial Forests(Plantations/ Concession Forests). O3-2: Effectiveness and efficiency of the activities of the ExpertSpecialist	Guidelines for Participatory Forest Management. O3-2: The Reports of the ExpertSpecialist Working Group on PFM.			
4. The capacity of the SADC Secretariat to coordinate the above 1 to 3 is improved.	SADC Secretariat's coordination on Planning, Execution, Monitoring, Reporting, and Rearrangement of the activities, Evaluation the Project O4-2: Level of Advertisement, Use and Reflection of the knowledge acquired in	Officer for Forest Programmes; mainly on Forest Information. Forest Fire and Participatory Forest			

Activities	Inpu	uts	Pre-Conditions		
	The Japanese Side	The SADC Side	*The SADC Secretariat appoints the Director of Food, Agriculture		
1. The capacity of SADC Member State	. The capacity of SADC Member States to enhance Forest Information System is improved.				
1.1. Harmonize National Forest Information Systems of the Member States.		Coat of communication and	Directorate as the Chair of the Joint Coordinating Committee (JCC) and the Project Director, and the Senior Officer in-charge		
1.2. Develop/Modify the SADC Regional Forest Information System.	Cost of seminars, workshops or training, and Printing. Assistance to pilot operation/s.	Cost of communication and coordination, and traveling expenses and other expenses of the Secretariat staff for hosting the	of Forestry as the Project Manager and allocate their traveling expenses for the Project activities.		
1.3. Publicize the SADC Regional Forest Information.		Project sub-activities.	*All the SADC Member States assign their directors of forestry or equivalent level senior officer		
2. The capacity of SADC Member State	es to enhance Integrated Forest Fire	Management is improved.	as the focal points of the Project.		
 2.1. Integrate available information and technologies related to the activities and capabilities of national and local governments for prediction and avoidance of spreading, and extinguishing wildfires. 2.2. Integrate the activities and capabilities of rural populations to Forest 	Cost of seminars, workshops or training, and Printing. Assistance to pilot operation/s.	Cost of communication and coordination, and traveling expenses and other expenses of the Secretariat staff for hosting the	< ssues and countermeasures>		
Fire Management. 2.3. Develop/Modify National Action Plans/Guidelines for Integrated Forest Fire Management.		Project sub-activities.			
3. The capacity of the SADC Member S	States to enhance Participatory Fores	st Management is improved.			
3.1. Share and learn from good practices and lessons on Participatory Forest Management.	Cost of seminars, workshops or	Cost of communication and coordination, and traveling			
3.2. Activate the ExpertSpecialist Working Group on Participatory Forest Management.	training, and Printing. Assistance to pilot operation/s.	expenses and other expenses of the Secretariat staff for hosting the Project sub-activities.			
3.3. Develop the Regional Guideline for Participatory Forest Management.					
Output 4: The capacity of the SADC Se		_			
4.1. Strengthen coordination capacity of AFNRD of SADC Secretariat on Forest Information System, Forest Fire Management and Participatory Forest Management.	Advice and assistance. Cost of Implementation (Not including of the Secretariat). Printing cost of the Reports. Employment of a Technical Experts and train the person to play the role of an Assistant Officer of SADC Secretariat.	Cost of Communication, Participations, Coordination and Hosting the events. Expenses of the Secretariat. Employment of the JICA trained person as an Assistant Program Officer of AFNRD of SADC Secretariat			

Project Title: Project for Forest Conservation and Sustainable Management of Forest Resources in Southern Africa

Implementing Agency: SADC Secretariat and Member State Governments

Project Site: Gaborone, Botswana Pilot Site: To be decided

Narrative Summary	Objectively Verifiable Indicators	Means of Verification	Important Assumption	Achievement	Remarks
Overall Goal	Cajouroly remains managers	mound of Vermounds	pertaint recomparers		
To contribute to the implementation of the Regional Forestry Strategy 2010-2020 and programmes in a more practical and more effective manner and to the Member States to develop/improve their National Policies/ Strategies/ Programmes on Forest Information System, Forest Fire Management and Participatory Forest Management.	OG1: The practicality and effectiveness of the Regional Forest Strategy 2020-2030. OG2: Improved level of National Policy/ Strategy/ Programme on Forest Information System, Forest Fire Management and Participatory Forest Management.	Strategy 2010-2020 OG2: National Policy/ Strategy/ Programme of Member States on Forest Information System, Forest Fire Management and Participatory Forest Management.	OG1: SADC and its Member States put equal importance on the socio-economic development and sustainable forest management. OG2: There are International Cooperation Partners (ICP) collaborating with SADC on forest conservation and sustainable management of forest resources in Southern		
Project Purpose					
To develop the capacity of SADC Secretariat and Member States for promoting forest conservation and sustainable management of forest resources.	PP1: Level of practicality, effectiveness and efficiency of the regional and national policies, strategies and programmes on Forest Information System. PP2: Level of practicality, effectiveness and efficiency of the regional and national policy and programmes on Integrated Fire Management. PP3: Level of practicality, effectiveness and efficiency of the regional and national policy and programmes on Participatory Forest Management	SADC "Forestry Strategy", "REDD+ Programme", "Forest Fire Management", etc., and national policy, strategy, Programme and action plans based on improved information on forest and its resources of the Member States. PP2: Developed/Modified regional	PP1: SADC continues to keep high priority on forest conservation and sustainable forest resource management. PP2: The MS Governments adopt the SADC's Regional Forestry Strategy and Programmes into their national policies. PP3: Bilateral/Multi-lateral cooperation among projects on forest of the Member States and the other International Cooperation Partners.		
Outputs					
The capacity of SADC Member States to enhance Forest Information System is improved.	O1-1: Level of availability, functionality and compatibility of National Forest Information Systems (National Forest Database/Information Platform/Registry) of the Member States. O1-2: Level of quality, coverage and quantity of data and information across among the Member States in the SADC Regional Forest Information System (SADC-RFIS) O1-3: Level of Quality and Coverage of Forest Information of the SADC website and the Regional Forest Outlook.	O1-1: National Forest Information Systems and their data of the Member States. Reports to FAO, UNFCCC and Publications of the Member States on forests. O1-2: The SADC-RFIS and its data. O1-3: The SADC website and SADC Regional Forest Outlook.			
The capacity of SADC Member States to enhance Integrated Forest Fire Management is improved.	O2: Level of integration of available information and technologies, and activities and capabilities of rural populations in the Action Plans/ Guidelines of national and local governments for Forest Fire	O2-2: The Forest Fire Management Action Plans of Member States on Websites (SADC-RFIS and etc.), booklets, and other publications.			
The capacity of the SADC Member States to enhance Participatory Forest Management is improved.	O3-1: Level of effectiveness, efficiency and operational practicality of the Developed draft of the Regional Guideline for Participatory Forest Management (PFM), including (1) Community Forests, (2) Protected Forests and (3) Industrial Forests(Plantations/ Concession Forests). O3-2: Effectiveness and efficiency of the activities of the ExpertSpecialist	Guidelines for Participatory Forest Management. 03-2: The Reports of the ExpertSpecialist Working Group on PFM.			
The capacity of the SADC Secretariat to coordinate the above 1 to 3 is improved.	O4-1: Effectiveness and efficiency of SADC Secretariat's coordination on Planning, Execution, Monitoring, Reporting, and Rearrangement of the activities, Evaluation the Project O4-2: Level of Advertisement, Use and Reflection of the knowledge acquired in the Project for further improvement of coordination for forest conservation and sustainable forest management of the Member States. O4-3: Employment of an Assistant Officer for Forest Programmes by AFNRD of SADC Secretariat. O4-3: Improved level of Regional Policy/Strategy.	Officer for Forest Programmes; mainly on Forest Information. Forest Fire and Participatory Forest			

ost of seminars, workshops or ining, and Printing. sistance to pilot operation/s.	Cost of communication and coordination, and traveling expenses and other expenses of the Secretariat staff for hosting the Project sub-activities.	*The SADC Secretariat appoints the Director of Food, Agriculture and Natural Resources Directorate as the Chair of the Joint Coordinating Committee (JCC) and the Project Director, and the Senior Officer in-charge of Forestry as the Project Manager and allocate their traveling expenses for the Project activities. *All the SADC Member States assign their directors of forestry or equivalent level senior officer as the focal points of the Project.		
ost of seminars, workshops or ining, and Printing. sistance to pilot operation/s.	Cost of communication and coordination, and traveling expenses and other expenses of the Secretariat staff for hosting the Project sub-activities.	and Natural Resources Directorate as the Chair of the Joint Coordinating Committee (JCC) and the Project Director, and the Senior Officer in-charge of Forestry as the Project Manager and allocate their traveling expenses for the Project activities. *All the SADC Member States assign their directors of forestry or equivalent level senior officer as the focal points of the		
ost of seminars, workshops or ining, and Printing. sistance to pilot operation/s.	coordination, and traveling expenses and other expenses of the Secretariat staff for hosting the Project sub-activities.	Joint Coordinating Committee (JCC) and the Project Director, and the Senior Officer in-charge of Forestry as the Project Manager and allocate their traveling expenses for the Project activities. *All the SADC Member States assign their directors of forestry or equivalent level senior officer as the focal points of the		
ost of seminars, workshops or ining, and Printing. sistance to pilot operation/s.	coordination, and traveling expenses and other expenses of the Secretariat staff for hosting the Project sub-activities.	of Forestry as the Project Manager and allocate their traveling expenses for the Project activities. *All the SADC Member States assign their directors of forestry or equivalent level senior officer as the focal points of the		
	·	*All the SADC Member States assign their directors of forestry or equivalent level senior officer as the focal points of the		
to enhance Integrated Forest Fire M	lanagement is improved.			
ost of seminars, workshops or ining, and Printing.	Cost of communication and coordination, and traveling expenses and other expenses of	ssues and countermeasures>		
	the Secretariat staff for hosting the Project sub-activities.			
tes to enhance Participatory Forest	Management is improved.			
	Cost of communication and			
ining, and Printing. sistance to pilot operation/s.	expenses and other expenses of the Secretariat staff for hosting the			
	•			
	-			
plementation (Not including of the icretariat). Printing cost of the poports. Employment of a Technical perts and train the person to play or ole of an Assistant Officer of	Participations, Coordination and Hosting the events. Expenses of the Secretariat. Employment of the JICA trained person as an Assistant Program Officer of			
teet lvi	ing, and Printing. stance to pilot operation/s. s to enhance Participatory Forest t of seminars, workshops or ing, and Printing. istance to pilot operation/s. tariat to coordinate the activities of ice and assistance. Cost of ementation (Not including of the retariat). Printing cost of the orts. Employment of a Technical erts and train the person to play	t of seminars, workshops or ing, and Printing. istance to pilot operation/s. s to enhance Participatory Forest Management is improved. Cost of communication and coordination, and traveling expenses and other expenses of the Secretariat staff for hosting the Project sub-activities. Cost of communication and coordination, and traveling expenses and other expenses of the Secretariat staff for hosting the Project sub-activities. Cost of communication and coordination, and traveling expenses and other expenses of the Secretariat staff for hosting the Project sub-activities. Cost of communication, and traveling expenses and other expenses of the Secretariat staff for hosting the Project sub-activities. Cost of communication and Hosting the Project sub-activities. Cost of Communication, Participations, Coordination and Hosting the events. Expenses of the Secretariat. Employment of the JICA trained person as an Assistant Program Officer of	t of seminars, workshops or ing, and Printing. stance to pilot operation/s. s to enhance Participatory Forest Management is improved. Cost of communication and coordination, and traveling expenses and other expenses of the Secretariat staff for hosting the Project sub-activities. Cost of communication and coordination, and traveling expenses and other expenses of the Secretariat staff for hosting the Project sub-activities. Cost of communication and coordination, and traveling expenses and other expenses of the Secretariat staff for hosting the Project sub-activities. Cost of communication and coordination, and traveling expenses and other expenses of the Secretariat staff for hosting the Project sub-activities. Cost of communication and coordination and traveling expenses of the Secretariat staff for hosting the Project sub-activities. Cost of communication and coordination (Not including of the Participations, Coordination and Hosting the events. Expenses of the Secretariat. Employment of the JICA trained person as an Acsistant Program Officer of	Cost of communication and coordination, and traveling expenses and other expenses of the Secretariat staff for hosting the Project sub-activities. S to enhance Participatory Forest Management is improved. Cost of communication and coordination, and traveling expenses and other expenses of the Secretariat staff for hosting the Project sub-activities. Cost of communication and coordination, and traveling expenses and other expenses of the Secretariat staff for hosting the Project sub-activities. Cost of communication and coordination, and traveling expenses and other expenses of the Secretariat staff for hosting the Project sub-activities. Cost of communication and coordination, and traveling expenses and other expenses of the Secretariat staff for hosting the Project sub-activities. Cost of communication and coordination and traveling expenses of the Secretariat staff for hosting the expenses of the Secretariat. Employment of the Secretariat. Employment of the Secretariat. Employment of the JCA trained person as an Assistant Officer of Secretariat. Employment of the JCA trained person as an Assistant Program Officer of Secretariat. Employment of the JCA trained person as an Assistant Program Officer of Secretariat. Employment of the JCA trained person as an Assistant Program Officer of Secretariat. Employment of the JCA trained person as an Assistant Program Officer of Secretariat. Employment of the JCA trained person as an Assistant Program Officer of Secretariat.

Project Title: Project for Forest Conservation and Sustainable Management of Forest Resources in Southern Africa

Implementing Agency: SADC Secretariat and Member State Governments

Project Site: Gaborone, Botswana Pilot Site: To be decided

Narrative Summary	Objectively Verifiable Indicators	Means of Verification	Important Assumption	Achievement	Remarks
Overall Goal					
To contribute to the implementation of the Regional Forestry Strategy 2010-2020 and programmes in a more practical and more effective manner and to the Member States to develop/improve their National Policies/ Strategies/ Programmes on Forest Information System, Forest Fire Management and Participatory Forest Management	OG1: The practicality and effectiveness of the Regional Forest Strategy 2020-2030. OG2: Improved level of National Policyl Strategyl Programme on Forest Information System, Forest Fire Management and Participatory Forest Management.	OG1: The SADC Regional Forestry Strategy 2010-2020. OG2: National Policy/ Strategy/ Programme of Member States on Forest Information System, Forest Fire Management and Participatory Forest Management.	States put equal importance on the socio-economic development and sustainable forest management.		
Project Purpose			Horest resources in Southern		
To develop the capacity of SADC Secretariat and Member States for promoting forest conservation and sustainable management of forest resources.	PP1: Level of practicality, effectiveness and efficiency of the regional and national policies, strategies and programmes on Forest Information System. PP2: Level of practicality, effectiveness and efficiency of the regional and national policy and programmes on Integrated Fire Management. PP3: Level of practicality, effectiveness and efficiency of the regional and national policy and programmes on Participatory Forest Management	SADC "Forestry Strategy", "REDD+ Programme", "Forest Fire Management", etc., and national policy, strategy, Programme and action plans based on improved information on forest and its resources of the Member States. PP2. Developed/Modified regional	PP1: SADC continues to keep high priority on forest conservation and sustainable forest resource management. PP2: The MS Governments adopt the SADC's Regional Forestry Strategy and Programmes into their national policies. PP3: Bilateral/Multi-lateral cooperation among projects on forest of the Member States and the other International Cooperation Partners.		
Outputs					
The capacity of SADC Member States to enhance Forest Information System is improved.	O1-1: Level of availability, functionality and compatibility of National Forest Information Systems (National Forest Database/Information Platform/Registry) of the Member States. O1-2: Level of quality, coverage and quantity of data and information across among the Member States in the SADC Regional Forest Information System (SADC-RFIS) O1-3: Level of Quality and Coverage of Forest Information of the SADC website and the Regional Forest Outlook.	O1-1: National Forest Information Systems and their data of the Member States. Reports to FAO, UNFCCC and Publications of the Member States on forests. O1-2: The SADC-RFIS and its data. O1-3: The SADC website and SADC Regional Forest Outlook.			
The capacity of SADC Member States to enhance Integrated Forest Fire Management is improved.	O2: Level of integration of available information and technologies, and activities and capabilities of rural populations in the Action Plans/ Guidelines of national and local governments for Forest Fire	O2-2: The Forest Fire Management Action Plans of Member States on Websites (SADC-RFIS and etc.), booklets, and other publications.			
The capacity of the SADC Member States to enhance Participatory Forest Management is improved.		O3-1: Final draft of the Regional Guidelines for Participatory Forest Management. O3-2: The Reports of the ExpertSpecialist Working Group on PFM.			
9 9	SADC Secretariat's coordination on Planning, Execution, Monitoring, Reporting, and Rearrangement of the activities, Evaluation the Project O4-2: Level of Advertisement, Use and Reflection of the knowledge acquired in the Project for further improvement of coordination for forest conservation	O4-1: Various Reports of SADC recorded and compiled by the Secretariat. O4-2: Perception of the Secretariat by the Member States O4-3: Employment of an Assistant Officer-for-Forest Programmes; mainly-on-Forest-Information-Forest Fire and Participatory Forest Management. O4-3: SADC Regional Forestry Strategy 2020-2030.			

Activities	Inp	outs	Pre-Conditions	
1. The connective of CARC Manufactor	The Japanese Side	The SADC Side	*The SADC Secretariat appoints the Director of Food, Agriculture	
1. The capacity of SADC Member Stat	tes to enhance Forest information Sy	stem is improved.	and Natural Resources Directorate as the Chair of the	
1.1. Harmonize National Forest Information Systems of the Member States.		Cost of communication and	Joint Coordinating Committee (JCC) and the Project Director, and the Senior Officer in-charge	
1.2. Develop/Modify the SADC Regional Forest Information System.	Cost of seminars, workshops or training, and Printing. Assistance to pilot operation/s.	coordination, and traveling expenses and other expenses of the Secretariat staff for hosting the	of Forestry as the Project Manager and allocate their traveling expenses for the	
1.3. Publicize the SADC Regional Forest Information.		Project sub-activities.	Project activities. *All the SADC Member States assign their directors of forestry or equivalent level senior officer	
2. The capacity of SADC Member Stat	es to enhance Integrated Forest Fire	Management is improved.	as the focal points of the Project.	
2.1. Integrate available information and technologies related to the activities and capabilities of national and local governments for prediction and avoidance of spreading, and extinguishing wildfres.	Cost of seminars, workshops or	Cost of communication and coordination, and traveling	< ssues and countermeasures>	
2.2 Integrate the activities and capabilities of rural populations to Forest Fire Management. 3.3 Develop/Modify National Action Plans/Guidelines for Integrated Forest Fire Management.	training, and Printing. Assistance to pilot operation/s.	expenses and other expenses of the Secretariat staff for hosting the Project sub-activities.		
3. The capacity of the SADC Member :	States to enhance Participatory Fore	st Management is improved.		
3.1. Share and learn from good practices and lessons on Participatory Forest Management.		Cost of communication and		
3.2. Activate the ExpertSpecialist Working Group on Participatory Forest Management.	Cost of seminars, workshops or training, and Printing. Assistance to pilot operation/s.	coordination, and traveling expenses and other expenses of the Secretariat staff for hosting the Project sub-activities.		
3.3. Develop the Regional Guideline for Participatory Forest Management.		1 Topon Sub-Bollvilles.		
Output 4: The capacity of the SADC Se	ecretariat to coordinate the activities	of above 3 Outputs.		
	Advice and assistance. Cost of Implementation (Not including of the Secretariat). Printing cost of the Reports. Employment of a Technical Experts and train the person to play the role of an Assistant Officer of SADC. Secretariat.	Cost of Communication, Participations, Coordination and Hosting the events. Expenses of the Secretariat. Employment of the JICA trained person as an Assistant Program Officer of AENRD of SADC Secretariat.		
l.2. Elaborate Regional Forestry Strategy 2020-2030.	Assistance for elaboration of Regional Forestry Strategy 2020- 2030	Cost of Communication, Participations, Coordination and Hosting the events. Expenses of the Secretariat.		

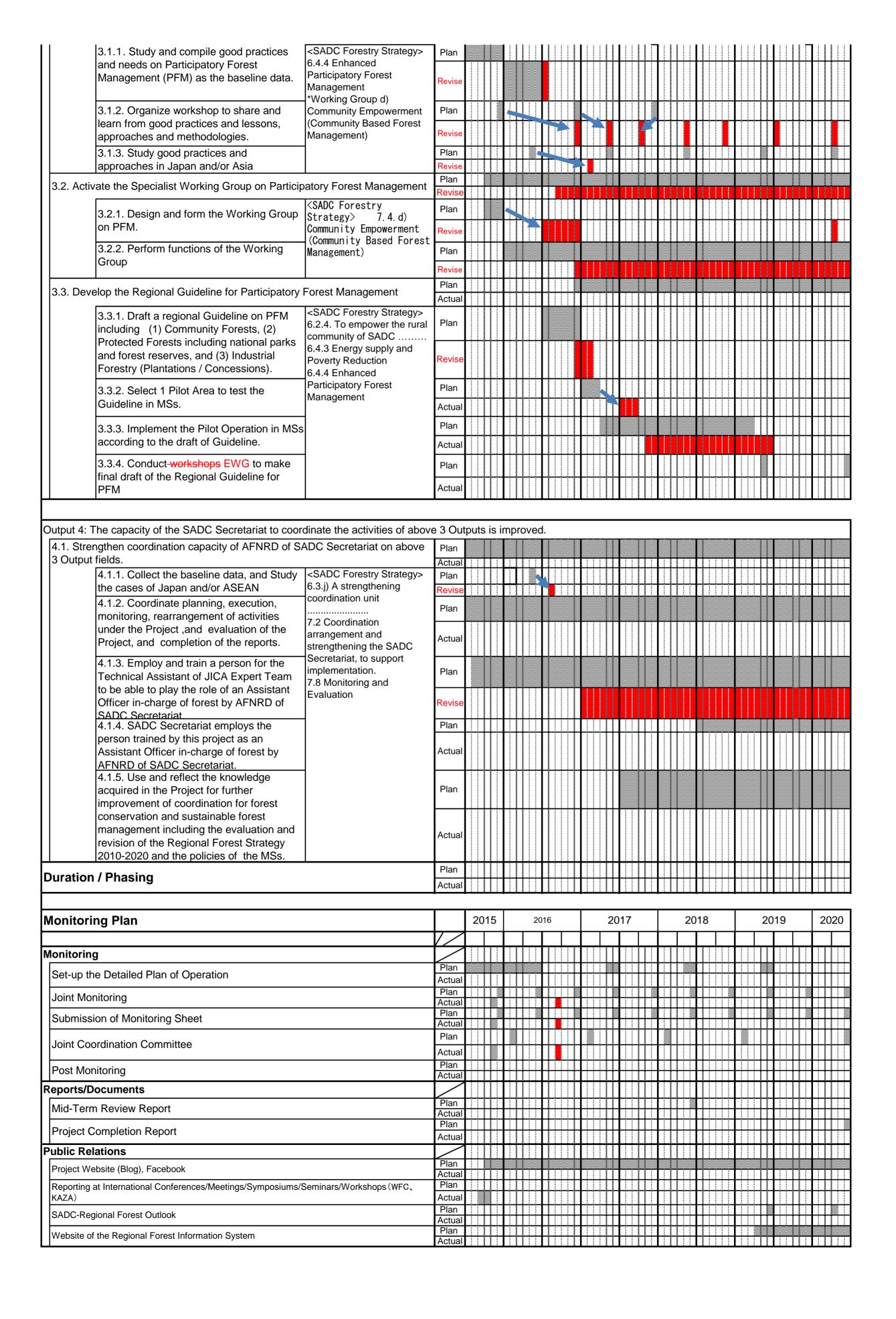
M

I.



Annex E Proiect	B: Plan of Operation Title: Project for Forest Conservation	` and Sustainable Mar	lagen	յ բո	t of	Fο	rest	Res	Our	CAS	in S <i>r</i>	outk	<u>jern</u>	Δfı	rica		SEP ² on 2 (2	_	J۲
puts	Title: 1 Toject for 1 orest conservation	rana oustamable mar	agen		15		210			_)17	 		2018		2019			20
panese Chief Adv	e Experts		Plan																
	Coordinator		Actual Plan																
	n Forest Management		Actual Plan																
			Actual Plan Actual																
uipme	ent																		
			Plan Actual																
ining	in Japan		Plan																
count	ry/Third country Training		Actual																
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		Plan Actual																İ
			Plan Actual																
	JICA Projects in the Region		Dlan																
•	<i>a:</i> ect for Enhancing National Forest Monitoring for Promot e (Jul.2013-Dec 2017)	l tion of Sustainable Natural	Plan Actual																
	atic Republic of Congo: ect for Strengthening National Forest Resources Monito	oring System for Promoting	Plan																
	ble Forest Management and REDD+(May2012-May201		Actual Plan																
he Proje	ect of Integrated Approach Development in order to pro		Actual																Ī
	al Development in Morarano Chrome (Feb.2012-Feb.201	16)	Plan																
<i>lalawi:</i> dvisor fo	I or Forestry Conservation Management (May2012-May2	(0 16)	Actual																
lalawi:		,	Plan																ļ
roject fo Iozambi	or Promoting Catchment Management Activities in Midd	lle Shire (Apr.2013-Mar.2017)	Actual Plan																L
	or Strengthening of Forestry Management (Aug.2010-A	ug.20 16)	Actual																İ
lozambi		form to pro-less to the	Plan																
alizatio	ment of Sustainable Forest Resources Information Plat on of a National REDD Strategy (Mar.2013-Mar.2018)	tiorm to accelerate the	Actual																
outh Afi arth Ob	rica: servation Advisor (Jun. 2014-2016)		Plan Actual																f
OMIFA:	C:		Plan																İ
dvisors <i>OMIFA</i>	for Strengthening of Biodiversity Conservation in Congo	o Basin (May 2011-May 2014)	Actual Plan																L
dvisors	for Strengthening of Sustainable Forest Management in	n Congo Basin (Apr.2011-	Actual																t
pr.2014	.)																		
			Plan																
OMIFA raining i iodivers	C: in Japan on Capacity Building for Sustainable Managen sity Conservation in Congo Basin (Jan.2013-2015)	nent of Tropical Rainforests and	Plan Actual Plan																
raining i Biodivers COMIFA Project fo	C: in Japan on Capacity Building for Sustainable Managen sity Conservation in Congo Basin (Jan.2013-2015)		Actual																
comifaction in the comifaction i	in Japan on Capacity Building for Sustainable Managements Conservation in Congo Basin (Jan.2013-2015) C: or Promotion of Conservation, Sustainable Use of Biodic COMIFAC Countries (Jul.2015-Jun.2020)	versity and Climate Change SADC Forestry Strategy	Actual Plan	20	15		210			20	017			2018	8	2019	9	2	20
OMIFAI raining i iodivers OMIFAI roject fo sues in	in Japan on Capacity Building for Sustainable Managements Conservation in Congo Basin (Jan.2013-2015) C: or Promotion of Conservation, Sustainable Use of Biodivic COMIFAC Countries (Jul.2015-Jun.2020)	versity and Climate Change	Actual Plan	20	15		210			20	017			2018	8	2019	9	2	20
raining i iodivers OMIFA roject fo sues in	in Japan on Capacity Building for Sustainable Managements Conservation in Congo Basin (Jan.2013-2015) C: or Promotion of Conservation, Sustainable Use of Biodic COMIFAC Countries (Jul.2015-Jun.2020)	versity and Climate Change SADC Forestry Strategy SADC Programs on Forestry	Actual Plan Actual							20	017			2016	8	2019	9	2	20
raining i iodivers OMIFAI roject for sues in	in Japan on Capacity Building for Sustainable Managements Conservation in Congo Basin (Jan.2013-2015) C: or Promotion of Conservation, Sustainable Use of Biodical COMIFAC Countries (Jul.2015-Jun.2020) ties Sub-Activities	SADC Forestry Strategy SADC Programs on Forestry nhance Forest Informatio	Actual Plan Actual							20	017	HILL CHARLES AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND		2016	8	2019	9	2	20
raining i iodivers COMIFAI roject for sues in	in Japan on Capacity Building for Sustainable Managements Conservation in Congo Basin (Jan.2013-2015) C: or Promotion of Conservation, Sustainable Use of Biodic COMIFAC Countries (Jul.2015-Jun.2020) ties Sub-Activities : The capacity of SADC Member States to example the company of the	SADC Forestry Strategy SADC Programs on Forestry nhance Forest Informatio of the Member States. <sadc forestry="" strategy=""></sadc>	Actual Plan Actual n System Plan							20	017			2018	8	2019	9	2	20
raining i iodivers OMIFAI roject for sues in	in Japan on Capacity Building for Sustainable Managements of Conservation in Congo Basin (Jan.2013-2015) C: or Promotion of Conservation, Sustainable Use of Biodic COMIFAC Countries (Jul.2015-Jun.2020) ties Sub-Activities : The capacity of SADC Member States to expression of the companion of Systems of the capacity of SADC Member States to expression of the capacity of SADC Member States to expression of the capacity of SADC Member States to expression of the capacity of SADC Member States to expression of the capacity of SADC Member States (MSs.) as and needs in the Member States (MSs.) as	SADC Forestry Strategy SADC Programs on Forestry nhance Forest Informatio of the Member States. <sadc forestry="" strategy=""> 6.2.5 To promote the assessment and monitoring</sadc>	Actual Plan Actual N System Plan Actual Plan							20	017			201	8	2019	9	2	20
raining in indivers OMIFAI roject for sues in activit	in Japan on Capacity Building for Sustainable Management Conservation in Congo Basin (Jan.2013-2015) C: or Promotion of Conservation, Sustainable Use of Biodic COMIFAC Countries (Jul.2015-Jun.2020) ties Sub-Activities : The capacity of SADC Member States to example the company of the c	SADC Forestry Strategy SADC Programs on Forestry nhance Forest Informatio of the Member States. <sadc forestry="" strategy=""> 6.2.5 To promote the</sadc>	Actual Plan Actual N System Plan Actual							20	017			2016	8	2019	9	2	220
raining i iodivers COMIFAI roject for sues in	in Japan on Capacity Building for Sustainable Management Sty Conservation in Congo Basin (Jan.2013-2015) C: or Promotion of Conservation, Sustainable Use of Biodic COMIFAC Countries (Jul.2015-Jun.2020) ties Sub-Activities : The capacity of SADC Member States to example of the Example of Sanda Forest Information Systems of the Example of Sanda Forest Information Systems, kinds of information and needs in the Member States (MSs) as the baseline data. 1.1.2. Conduct Workshops Expert Working Group (EWG) to share, learn and	SADC Forestry Strategy SADC Programs on Forestry nhance Forest Informatio of the Member States. <sadc forestry="" strategy=""> 6.2.5 To promote the assessment and monitoring 6.4.7. Forest assessments and information management</sadc>	Actual Plan Actual N System Plan Actual Plan							20	017			2016	8	2019	9	2	200
raining in indivers OMIFAI roject for sues in activit	in Japan on Capacity Building for Sustainable Management Conservation in Congo Basin (Jan.2013-2015) C: or Promotion of Conservation, Sustainable Use of Biodivic COMIFAC Countries (Jul.2015-Jun.2020) ties Sub-Activities : The capacity of SADC Member States to example to the commonize National Forest Information Systems of Information Systems, kinds of information and needs in the Member States (MSs) as the baseline data. 1.1.2. Conduct Workshops Expert Working Group (EWG) to share, learn and harmonize National Forest Information	SADC Forestry Strategy SADC Programs on Forestry nhance Forest Informatio of the Member States. <sadc forestry="" strategy=""> 6.2.5 To promote the assessment and monitoring 6.4.7. Forest assessments and information</sadc>	Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual							20	017			2010	8	2019	9		250
raining in indivers OMIFAI roject for sues in activit	in Japan on Capacity Building for Sustainable Managements of the Conservation in Congo Basin (Jan.2013-2015) C: or Promotion of Conservation, Sustainable Use of Biodic COMIFAC Countries (Jul.2015-Jun.2020) ties Sub-Activities : The capacity of SADC Member States to extraording the Commonizer National Forest Information Systems of Information Systems, kinds of information and needs in the Member States (MSs) as the baseline data. T.T.Z. Conduct Workshops Expert Working Group (EWG) to share, learn and harmonize National Forest Information Systems(NFIS), including ICT and space technologies, and draw Action Plans to	SADC Forestry Strategy SADC Programs on Forestry nhance Forest Informatio of the Member States. <sadc forestry="" strategy=""> 6.2.5 To promote the assessment and monitoring 6.4.7. Forest assessments and information management 8. Five year targets 8.6.(iii) Joint assessment and monitoring systems in</sadc>	Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Revise							20	017			2010	8	2019	9	2	200
caining indivers OMIFA roject for sues in activite to the control of the contro	in Japan on Capacity Building for Sustainable Management Conservation in Congo Basin (Jan.2013-2015) C: or Promotion of Conservation, Sustainable Use of Biodic COMIFAC Countries (Jul.2015-Jun.2020) ties Sub-Activities : The capacity of SADC Member States to experimental to the Member States to experimental to the Member States (MSs) as the baseline data. 1.1.2. Conduct Workshops Expert Working Group (EWG) to share, learn and harmonize National Forest Information Systems (NFIS), including ICT and space technologies, and draw Action Plans to develop/modify NEIS	SADC Forestry Strategy SADC Programs on Forestry Thance Forest Information of the Member States. SADC Forestry Strategy> 6.2.5 To promote the assessment and monitoring 6.4.7. Forest assessments and information management 8. Five year targets 8.6.(iii) Joint assessment and monitoring systems in use by 2014 for both forests and wildlife	Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Revise							20	017			2010	8	2019	9	2	200
caining indivers OMIFA roject for sues in activite to the control of the contro	in Japan on Capacity Building for Sustainable Management Conservation in Congo Basin (Jan.2013-2015) C: or Promotion of Conservation, Sustainable Use of Biodic COMIFAC Countries (Jul.2015-Jun.2020) ties Sub-Activities : The capacity of SADC Member States to extensional Forest Information Systems of 1.1.1. Study the available Forest Information Systems, kinds of information and needs in the Member States (MSs) as the baseline data. T.T.Z. COTTUCK WORKSHOPS EXPERT WORKING Group (EWG) to share, learn and harmonize National Forest Information Systems(NFIS), including ICT and space technologies, and draw Action Plans to develop/modify NEIS 1.1.3. Select the Action Plan of 1 of MSs as the pilot operation for developing/	SADC Forestry Strategy SADC Programs on Forestry nhance Forest Information of the Member States. <sadc forestry="" strategy=""> 6.2.5 To promote the assessment and monitoring 6.4.7. Forest assessments and information management 8. Five year targets 8.6.(iii) Joint assessment and monitoring systems in use by 2014 for both forests and wildlife 8.7. Forest resource</sadc>	Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Revise							20	017			2010	8	2019	9		200
caining indivers OMIFA roject for sues in activite to the control of the contro	in Japan on Capacity Building for Sustainable Management Stript Conservation in Congo Basin (Jan.2013-2015) C: or Promotion of Conservation, Sustainable Use of Biodic COMIFAC Countries (Jul.2015-Jun.2020) ties Sub-Activities : The capacity of SADC Member States to example of the Commonize National Forest Information Systems of the Member States (MSs) as the baseline data. 1.1.2. Conduct Workshops Expert Working Group (EWG) to share, learn and harmonize National Forest Information Systems (NFIS), including ICT and space technologies, and draw Action Plans to develop/modify NEIS 1.1.3. Select the Action Plan of 1 of MSs as the pilot operation for developing/modify medify ing the NEIS under the Project.	SADC Forestry Strategy SADC Programs on Forestry nhance Forest Information of the Member States. <sadc forestry="" strategy=""> 6.2.5 To promote the assessment and monitoring 6.4.7. Forest assessments and information management 8. Five year targets 8.6.(iii) Joint assessment and monitoring systems in use by 2014 for both forests and wildlife 8.7. Forest resource assessment and Database management</sadc>	Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Revise Plan Revise							20				2010	8	2019	9	2	20
caining indivers OMIFA roject for sues in activite to the control of the contro	in Japan on Capacity Building for Sustainable Managements of the Conservation in Congo Basin (Jan.2013-2015) C: or Promotion of Conservation, Sustainable Use of Biodical COMIFAC Countries (Jul.2015-Jun.2020) ties Sub-Activities : The capacity of SADC Member States to example of the Commonizer National Forest Information Systems of the Member States (MSs) as the baseline data. 1.1.2. Conduct Workshops Expert Working Group (EWG) to share, learn and harmonizer National Forest Information Systems (NFIS), including ICT and space technologies, and draw Action Plans to develop modify NEIS 1.1.3. Select the Action Plan of 1 of MSs as the pilot operation for developing/modifying the NFIS under the Project. 1.1.4. Training on advanced systems in	SADC Forestry Strategy SADC Programs on Forestry Thance Forest Information of the Member States. SADC Forestry Strategy 6.2.5 To promote the assessment and monitoring 6.4.7. Forest assessments and information management 8. Five year targets 8.6.(iii) Joint assessment and monitoring systems in use by 2014 for both forests and wildlife 8.7. Forest resource assessment and Database	Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Revise Plan Revise Plan							20					8	2019	9		200
caining indivers OMIFA roject for sues in activite to the control of the contro	in Japan on Capacity Building for Sustainable Management Conservation in Congo Basin (Jan.2013-2015) C: or Promotion of Conservation, Sustainable Use of Biodic COMIFAC Countries (Jul.2015-Jun.2020) ties Sub-Activities : The capacity of SADC Member States to example of the capacity of SADC Member States to example of SADC Mem	SADC Forestry Strategy SADC Programs on Forestry Inhance Forest Information of the Member States. SADC Forestry Strategy 6.2.5 To promote the assessment and monitoring 6.4.7. Forest assessments and information management 8. Five year targets 8.6.(iii) Joint assessment and monitoring systems in use by 2014 for both forests and wildlife 8.7. Forest resource assessment and Database management *SADC Working Groups a) Forests for Climate Change Regulation, Water	Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Revise Plan Revise Plan Revise							20				2010	8	2019	9		200
caining indivers OMIFA roject for sues in activite to the control of the contro	in Japan on Capacity Building for Sustainable Managementity Conservation in Congo Basin (Jan.2013-2015) C: or Promotion of Conservation, Sustainable Use of Biodic COMIFAC Countries (Jul.2015-Jun.2020) ties Sub-Activities : The capacity of SADC Member States to extended the monize National Forest Information Systems of 1.1.1. Study the available Forest Information Systems, kinds of information and needs in the Member States (MSs) as the baseline data. 1.1.2. Conduct Workshops Expert Working Group (EWG) to share, learn and harmonize National Forest Information Systems(NFIS), including ICT and space technologies, and draw Action Plans to develop/modify NEIS 1.1.3. Select the Action Plan of 1 of MSs as the pilot operation for developing/modifying the NFIS under the Project. 1.1.4. Training on advanced systems in Japan and/or Asia 1.1.5.1 Training on GIS/ Remort Sencing in Botswana as a part of Implementation of	SADC Forestry Strategy SADC Programs on Forestry nhance Forest Informatio of the Member States. <sadc forestry="" strategy=""> 6.2.5 To promote the assessment and monitoring 6.4.7. Forest assessments and information management 8. Five year targets 8.6.(iii) Joint assessment and monitoring systems in use by 2014 for both forests and wildlife 8.7. Forest resource assessment and Database management *SADC Working Groups a) Forests for Climate Change Regulation, Water and Biodiversity b) Forest Production and</sadc>	Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Revise Plan Revise Plan							20				201	8	2019	9		200
raining in indivers OMIFAI roject for sues in activit	in Japan on Capacity Building for Sustainable Management Conservation in Congo Basin (Jan.2013-2015) C: or Promotion of Conservation, Sustainable Use of Biodic COMIFAC Countries (Jul.2015-Jun.2020) ties Sub-Activities : The capacity of SADC Member States to extended the conservation of the capacity of SADC Member States to extended the conservation of the capacity of SADC Member States to extended the capacity of SADC Member States to extended the capacity of SADC Member States to extended the capacity of SADC Member States to extended the capacity of SADC Member States to extended the capacity of SADC Member States to extended the capacity of SADC Member States to extended the capacity of SADC Member States to extended the capacity of SADC Member States to extended the capacity of SADC Member States to extended the capacity of SADC Member States to extended the capacity of SADC Member States to extended the capacity of SADC Member States to extended the capacity of SADC Member States of SADC	SADC Forestry Strategy SADC Programs on Forestry Inhance Forest Information of the Member States. SADC Forestry Strategy 6.2.5 To promote the assessment and monitoring 6.4.7. Forest assessments and information management 8. Five year targets 8.6.(iii) Joint assessment and monitoring systems in use by 2014 for both forests and wildlife 8.7. Forest resource assessment and Database management *SADC Working Groups a) Forests for Climate Change Regulation, Water and Biodiversity b) Forest Production and Food Security	Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Revise Plan Revise Plan Revise Plan Revise							20					8	2019	9		200
raining in indivers OMIFAI roject for sues in activit	in Japan on Capacity Building for Sustainable Management Conservation in Congo Basin (Jan.2013-2015) C: or Promotion of Conservation, Sustainable Use of Biodic COMIFAC Countries (Jul.2015-Jun.2020) ties Sub-Activities : The capacity of SADC Member States to example of the Example of States and the Member States (MSs) as the baseline data. 1.1.1. Study the available Forest Information Systems, kinds of information and needs in the Member States (MSs) as the baseline data. 1.1.2. Corroduct Werkshops Expert Working Group (EWG) to share, learn and harmonize National Forest Information Systems(NFIS), including ICT and space technologies, and draw Action Plans to develop Medify NEIS 1.1.3. Select the Action Plan of 1 of MSs as the pilot operation for developing/modifying the NFIS under the Project. 1.1.4. Training on advanced systems in Japan and/or Asia 1.1.5.1 Training on GIS/ Remort Sencing in Botswana as a part of Implementation of Action Plan 1.1.5.2 Implement the selected Action Plan in MSs.	SADC Forestry Strategy SADC Programs on Forestry Inhance Forest Information of the Member States. SADC Forestry Strategy> 6.2.5 To promote the assessment and monitoring 6.4.7. Forest assessments and information management 8. Five year targets 8.6.(iii) Joint assessment and monitoring systems in use by 2014 for both forests and wildlife 8.7. Forest resource assessment and Database management *SADC Working Groups a) Forests for Climate Change Regulation, Water and Biodiversity b) Forest Production and Food Security c) Technology Transfer <a sadc="" support<="" td=""><td>Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Revise Plan Revise Plan Revise Plan Actual Actual</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>20</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>8</td><td>2019</td><td>9</td><td></td><td>20</td>	Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Revise Plan Revise Plan Revise Plan Actual Actual							20					8	2019	9		20
caining indivers OMIFA roject for sues in activite to the control of the contro	in Japan on Capacity Building for Sustainable Managements of Conservation in Congo Basin (Jan.2013-2015) C: or Promotion of Conservation, Sustainable Use of Biodix COMIFAC Countries (Jul.2015-Jun.2020) ties Sub-Activities : The capacity of SADC Member States to expression of the capacity of SADC Member States to expression of the capacity of SADC Member States to expression of the capacity of SADC Member States (MSs) as the baseline data. 1.1.1. Study the available Forest Information Systems, kinds of information and needs in the Member States (MSs) as the baseline data. 1.1.2. Corroduct Werkshops Expert Working Group (EWG) to share, learn and harmonize National Forest Information Systems(NFIS), including ICT and space technologies, and draw Action Plans to develop/modify NEIS 1.1.3. Select the Action Plan of 1 of MSs as the pilot operation for developing/modifying the NFIS under the Project. 1.1.4. Training on advanced systems in Japan and/or Asia 1.1.5.1 Training on GIS/ Remort Sencing in Botswana as a part of Implementation of Action Plan 1.1.5.2 Implement the selected Action Plan in MSs. 1.1.6. Conduct a-workshop EWG to share	SADC Forestry Strategy SADC Programs on Forestry Inhance Forest Information of the Member States. SADC Forestry Strategy> 6.2.5 To promote the assessment and monitoring 6.4.7. Forest assessments and information management 8. Five year targets 8.6.(iii) Joint assessment and monitoring systems in use by 2014 for both forests and wildlife 8.7. Forest resource assessment and Database management *SADC Working Groups a) Forests for Climate Change Regulation, Water and Biodiversity b) Forest Production and Food Security c) Technology Transfer A SADC Support Programme on Reducing	Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Revise Plan Revise Plan Revise Plan Revise Plan Revise Plan Revise Plan Revise Plan Revise							20					8	2019	9		20
raining in indivers OMIFAI roject for sues in activit	in Japan on Capacity Building for Sustainable Managements Conservation in Congo Basin (Jan.2013-2015) C: or Promotion of Conservation, Sustainable Use of Biodivic COMIFAC Countries (Jul.2015-Jun.2020) ties Sub-Activities : The capacity of SADC Member States to expression of the capacity of SADC Member States to expression of the capacity of SADC Member States to expression of the capacity of SADC Member States to expression of the capacity of SADC Member States to expression of the capacity of SADC Member States to expression of the capacity of SADC Member States to expression of the capacity of SADC Member States to expression of the capacity of SADC Member States to expression of the capacity of SADC Member States to expression of the capacity of SADC Member States to expression of the capacity of SADC Member States to expression of the capacity of SADC Member States to expression of the capacity of the Member States to expression of the capacity of the	SADC Forestry Strategy SADC Programs on Forestry Inhance Forest Information of the Member States. SADC Forestry Strategy> 6.2.5 To promote the assessment and monitoring 6.4.7. Forest assessments and information management 8. Five year targets 8.6.(iii) Joint assessment and monitoring systems in use by 2014 for both forests and wildlife 8.7. Forest resource assessment and Database management *SADC Working Groups a) Forests for Climate Change Regulation, Water and Biodiversity b) Forest Production and Food Security c) Technology Transfer A SADC Support Programme on Reducing Emissions from Deforestation and Forest	Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Revise Plan Revise Plan Revise Plan Revise Plan Revise Plan Revise Plan Revise Plan Revise Plan Revise							20					8	2019	9		200
raining in indivers OMIFAI roject for sues in activit	in Japan on Capacity Building for Sustainable Managements Conservation in Congo Basin (Jan.2013-2015) C: or Promotion of Conservation, Sustainable Use of Biodic COMIFAC Countries (Jul.2015-Jun.2020) ties Sub-Activities : The capacity of SADC Member States to expression of Sand Member States to expression of Sand Member States to expression of Sand Member States to expression of Sand Member States (MSs) as the baseline data. 1.1.2. Conduct Workshops Expert Working Group (EWG) to share, learn and harmonize National Forest Information Systems (NFIS), including ICT and space technologies, and draw Action Plans to developing/modify NEIS 1.1.3. Select the Action Plan of 1 of MSs as the pilot operation for developing/modifying the NFIS under the Project. 1.1.4. Training on advanced systems in Japan and/or Asia 1.1.5.1 Training on GIS/ Remort Sencing in Botswana as a part of Implementation of Action Plan 1.1.5.2 Implement the selected Action Plan in MSs. 1.1.6. Conduct a-workshop EWG to share the developed model NFIS and harmonize further the NFISs and reflect the newly collected information to national policies	SADC Forestry Strategy SADC Programs on Forestry Inhance Forest Information of the Member States. SADC Forestry Strategy> 6.2.5 To promote the assessment and monitoring 6.4.7. Forest assessments and information management 8. Five year targets 8.6.(iii) Joint assessment and monitoring systems in use by 2014 for both forests and wildlife 8.7. Forest resource assessment and Database management *SADC Working Groups a) Forests for Climate Change Regulation, Water and Biodiversity b) Forest Production and Food Security c) Technology Transfer A SADC Support Programme on Reducing Emissions from	Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Revise Plan Revise Plan Revise Plan Revise Plan Revise Plan Revise							20					8	2019	9		200
raining i iodivers OMIFAI roject for sues in	in Japan on Capacity Building for Sustainable Managementity Conservation in Congo Basin (Jan.2013-2015) C: or Promotion of Conservation, Sustainable Use of Biodix COMIFAC Countries (Jul.2015-Jun.2020) ties Sub-Activities : The capacity of SADC Member States to express the commonize National Forest Information Systems of 1.1.1. Study the available Forest Information Systems, kinds of information and needs in the Member States (MSs) as the baseline data. T.T.Z. Corriduct Werkshops Expert Working Group (EWG) to share, learn and harmonize National Forest Information Systems(NFIS), including ICT and space technologies, and draw Action Plans to devalor/modify NEIS 1.1.3. Select the Action Plan of 1 of MSs as the pilot operation for developing/modifying the NFIS under the Project. 1.1.4. Training on advanced systems in Japan and/or Asia 1.1.5.1 Training on GIS/ Remort Sencing in Botswana as a part of Implementation of Action Plan 1.1.5.2 Implement the selected Action Plan in MSs. 1.1.6. Conduct a-workshop EWG to share the developed model NFIS and harmonize further the NFISs and reflect the newly collected information to national policies and programmes of MS. 1.1.7. Connect with and feed information of	SADC Forestry Strategy SADC Programs on Forestry Inhance Forest Information of the Member States. SADC Forestry Strategy> 6.2.5 To promote the assessment and monitoring 6.4.7. Forest assessments and information management 8. Five year targets 8.6.(iii) Joint assessment and monitoring systems in use by 2014 for both forests and wildlife 8.7. Forest resource assessment and Database management *SADC Working Groups a) Forests for Climate Change Regulation, Water and Biodiversity b) Forest Production and Food Security c) Technology Transfer A SADC Support Programme on Reducing Emissions from Deforestation and Forest	Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Revise Plan Revise Plan Revise Plan Revise Plan Revise Plan Revise Plan Revise Plan Revise Plan Revise							20					8	2019	9		200
raining i iodivers OMIFAI roject for sues in	in Japan on Capacity Building for Sustainable Management Conservation in Congo Basin (Jan.2013-2015) C: or Promotion of Conservation, Sustainable Use of Biodix COMIFAC Countries (Jul.2015-Jun.2020) ties Sub-Activities : The capacity of SADC Member States to expending the Commonity of Sand Member States to expension of the Commonity of Sand Member States to expension of the Commonity of Sand Member States (MSs) as the baseline data. 1.1.1. Study the available Forest Information Systems, kinds of information and needs in the Member States (MSs) as the baseline data. 1.1.2. Commonity Member States (MSs) as the baseline data. 1.1.3. Select the Member States (MSs) as the baseline data. 1.1.3. Select the Action Plan of 1 of MSs as the pilot operation for developing/modifying the NFIS under the Project. 1.1.4. Training on advanced systems in Japan and/or Asia 1.1.5.1 Training on GIS/ Remort Sencing in Botswana as a part of Implementation of Action Plan 1.1.5.2 Implement the selected Action Plan in MSs. 1.1.6. Conduct a workshop EWG to share the developed model NFIS and harmonize further the NFISs and reflect the newly collected information to national policies and programmes of MS.	SADC Forestry Strategy SADC Programs on Forestry Inhance Forest Information of the Member States. SADC Forestry Strategy> 6.2.5 To promote the assessment and monitoring 6.4.7. Forest assessments and information management 8. Five year targets 8.6.(iii) Joint assessment and monitoring systems in use by 2014 for both forests and wildlife 8.7. Forest resource assessment and Database management *SADC Working Groups a) Forests for Climate Change Regulation, Water and Biodiversity b) Forest Production and Food Security c) Technology Transfer A SADC Support Programme on Reducing Emissions from Deforestation and Forest	Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Revise Plan Revise Plan Revise Plan Revise Plan Revise Plan Revise Plan Revise Plan Revise Plan Revise Plan Revise Plan Revise												8	2019	9		
raining i iodivers romination iodivers romination iodivers roject for sues in included includ	in Japan on Capacity Building for Sustainable Managementity Conservation in Congo Basin (Jan.2013-2015) C: or Promotion of Conservation, Sustainable Use of Biodix COMIFAC Countries (Jul.2015-Jun.2020) ties Sub-Activities : The capacity of SADC Member States to express the commonize National Forest Information Systems of 1.1.1. Study the available Forest Information Systems, kinds of information and needs in the Member States (MSs) as the baseline data. T.T.Z. Corriduct Werkshops Expert Working Group (EWG) to share, learn and harmonize National Forest Information Systems(NFIS), including ICT and space technologies, and draw Action Plans to devalor/modify NEIS 1.1.3. Select the Action Plan of 1 of MSs as the pilot operation for developing/modifying the NFIS under the Project. 1.1.4. Training on advanced systems in Japan and/or Asia 1.1.5.1 Training on GIS/ Remort Sencing in Botswana as a part of Implementation of Action Plan 1.1.5.2 Implement the selected Action Plan in MSs. 1.1.6. Conduct a-workshop EWG to share the developed model NFIS and harmonize further the NFISs and reflect the newly collected information to national policies and programmes of MS. 1.1.7. Connect with and feed information of	SADC Forestry Strategy SADC Programs on Forestry nhance Forest Informatio of the Member States. SADC Forestry Strategy> 6.2.5 To promote the assessment and monitoring 6.4.7. Forest assessments and information management 8. Five year targets 8.6.(iii) Joint assessment and monitoring systems in use by 2014 for both forests and wildlife 8.7. Forest resource assessment and Database management *SADC Working Groups a) Forests for Climate Change Regulation, Water and Biodiversity b) Forest Production and Food Security c) Technology Transfer <a (redd)="" and="" deforestation="" degradation="" emissions="" forest="" from="" on="" programme="" reducing="" sadc="" support="">	Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Revise Plan Revise Plan Revise Plan Revise Plan Revise Plan Revise Plan Revise Plan Revise Plan Revise Plan Revise Plan												8	2019	9		
raining i iodivers romifAi roject for sues in the sues	in Japan on Capacity Building for Sustainable Management Conservation in Congo Basin (Jan.2013-2015) C: or Promotion of Conservation, Sustainable Use of Biodic COMIFAC Countries (Jul.2015-Jun.2020) ties Sub-Activities : The capacity of SADC Member States to expression of the Commonize National Forest Information Systems of the Commonize National Forest Information Systems of the Dasabeth Commonize National Forest Information Systems (MSs) as the baseline data. 1.1.2. Communic Werkshops Expert Working Group (EWG) to share, learn and harmonize National Forest Information Systems(NFIS), including ICT and space technologies, and draw Action Plans to developing/modify NEIS 1.1.3. Select the Action Plan of 1 of MSs as the pilot operation for developing/modifying the NFIS under the Project. 1.1.4. Training on advanced systems in Japan and/or Asia 1.1.5.1 Training on GIS/ Remort Sencing in Botswana as a part of Implementation of Action Plan 1.1.5.2 Implement the selected Action Plan in MSs. 1.1.6. Conduct a werkshop EWG to share the developed model NFIS and harmonize further the NFISs and reflect the newly collected information to national policies and programmes of MS. 1.1.7. Connect with and feed information of the NFISs to the Regional System. velop the SADC Regional Forest Information S	SADC Forestry Strategy SADC Programs on Forestry Inhance Forest Information In the Member States. SADC Forestry Strategy 6.2.5 To promote the assessment and monitoring 6.4.7. Forest assessments and information management 8. Five year targets 8.6.(iii) Joint assessment and monitoring systems in use by 2014 for both forests and wildlife 8.7. Forest resource assessment and Database management *SADC Working Groups a) Forests for Climate Change Regulation, Water and Biodiversity b) Forest Production and Food Security c) Technology Transfer A SADC Support Programme on Reducing Emissions from Deforestation and Forest Degradation (REDD)>	Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Revise Plan Revise Plan Revise Plan Revise Plan Revise Plan Revise Plan Revise Plan Revise Plan Revise												8	2019	9		
raining i iodivers romifAi roject for sues in the sues	in Japan on Capacity Building for Sustainable Managemity Conservation in Congo Basin (Jan.2013-2015) C: or Promotion of Conservation, Sustainable Use of Biodic COMIFAC Countries (Jul.2015-Jun.2020) ties Sub-Activities : The capacity of SADC Member States to extraording the promotion of Conservation of Systems of the Commonize National Forest Information Systems of the David of Information Systems of the David of Information Systems of the David of Information Systems of the David of Information and needs in the Member States (MSs) as the baseline data. 1.1.2. Conduct Werkshops Expert Working Group (EWG) to share, learn and harmonize National Forest Information Systems(NFIS), including ICT and space technologies, and draw Action Plans to david on Plans to david on Plans to david on Plans to Harmonize Military of the Project. 1.1.3. Select the Action Plan of 1 of MSs as the pilot operation for developing/modify NEIS 1.1.5.1 Training on advanced systems in Japan and/or Asia 1.1.5.1 Training on GIS/ Remort Sencing in Botswana as a part of Implementation of Action Plan 1.1.5.2 Implement the selected Action Plan in MSs. 1.1.6. Conduct a werkshop EWG to share the developed model NFIS and harmonize further the NFISs and reflect the newly collected information to national policies and programmes of MS. 1.1.7. Connect with and feed information of the NFISs to the Regional System. velop the SADC Regional Forest Information S 1.2.1. Study the existing regional forest information system as the baseline data.	SADC Forestry Strategy SADC Programs on Forestry Inhance Forest Information In the Member States. SADC Forestry Strategy> 6.2.5 To promote the assessment and monitoring 6.4.7. Forest assessments and information management 8. Five year targets 8.6.(iii) Joint assessment and monitoring systems in use by 2014 for both forests and wildlife 8.7. Forest resource assessment and Database management *SADC Working Groups a) Forests for Climate Change Regulation, Water and Biodiversity b) Forest Production and Food Security c) Technology Transfer A SADC Support Programme on Reducing Emissions from Deforestation and Forest Degradation (REDD)>	Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Revise Plan Revise Plan Revise Plan Revise Plan Revise Plan Revise Plan Actual Plan Revise Plan Actual Plan Revise												8	2019	9		20
raining i iodivers COMIFAI roject for sues in the company of the c	in Japan on Capacity Building for Sustainable Managemity Conservation in Congo Basin (Jan.2013-2015) C: or Promotion of Conservation, Sustainable Use of Biodic COMIFAC Countries (Jul.2015-Jun.2020) ties Sub-Activities : The capacity of SADC Member States to expression of the MFISs and reflect the newly collected information of the NFISs to the Regional Forest Information of the NFISs to the Regional Forest Information of the NFISs to the Regional Forest Information of the NFISs to the Regional Forest Information Sustems of the Project of the Regional Systems of the Project. 1.1.3. Select the Action Plan of 1 of MSs as the pilot operation for developing/modify NFIS under the Project. 1.1.4. Training on advanced systems in Japan and/or Asia 1.1.5.1 Training on GIS/ Remort Sencing in Botswana as a part of Implementation of Action Plan 1.1.5.2 Implement the selected Action Plan in MSs. 1.1.6. Conduct a workshop EWG to share the developed model NFIS and harmonize further the NFISs and reflect the newly collected information to national policies and programmes of MS. 1.1.7. Connect with and feed information of the NFISs to the Regional System. velop the SADC Regional Forest Information S 1.2.1. Study the existing regional forest information system as the baseline data. 1.2.2. Conduct -workshop EWG for defining	SADC Forestry Strategy SADC Programs on Forestry Inhance Forest Information In the Member States. SADC Forestry Strategy 6.2.5 To promote the assessment and monitoring 6.4.7. Forest assessments and information management 8. Five year targets 8.6.(iii) Joint assessment and monitoring systems in use by 2014 for both forests and wildlife 8.7. Forest resource assessment and Database management *SADC Working Groups a) Forests for Climate Change Regulation, Water and Biodiversity b) Forest Production and Food Security c) Technology Transfer A SADC Support Programme on Reducing Emissions from Deforestation and Forest Degradation (REDD)>	Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Revise Plan Revise Plan Revise Plan Revise Plan Revise Plan Revise Plan Revise Plan Revise Plan Revise Plan Revise												8	2019	9		20
Fraining in Siodivers COMIFAR Project for Saues in State of Saues in State of Saues in Saues	in Japan on Capacity Building for Sustainable Managemity Conservation in Congo Basin (Jan.2013-2015) C: or Promotion of Conservation, Sustainable Use of Biodic COMIFAC Countries (Jul.2015-Jun.2020) ties Sub-Activities : The capacity of SADC Member States to expression of the Countries (Jul.2015-Jun.2020) 1.1.1. Study the available Forest Information Systems of the Sabeline data. 1.1.2. Corrowal to the Member States (MSs) as the baseline data. 1.1.3. Study the available Forest Information and needs in the Member States (MSs) as the baseline data. 1.1.2. Corrowal to share, learn and harmonize National Forest Information Systems(NFIS), including ICT and space technologies, and draw Action Plans to davalon/modify. NIEIS 1.1.3. Select the Action Plan of 1 of MSs as the pilot operation for developing/modifying the NFIS under the Project. 1.1.4. Training on advanced systems in Japan and/or Asia 1.1.5.1 Training on GIS/ Remort Sencing in Botswana as a part of Implementation of Action Plan 1.1.5.2 Implement the selected Action Plan in MSs. 1.1.6. Conduct a workshop EWG to share the developed model NFIS and harmonize further the NFISs and reflect the newly collected information to national policies and programmes of MS. 1.1.7. Connect with and feed information of the NFISs to the Regional System. velop the SADC Regional Forest Information S 1.2.1. Study the existing regional forest information system as the baseline data. 1.2.2. Conduct workshop EWG for defining the kind of information and their criteria, and aggregation mechanism for the SADC and criteria, and aggregation mechanism for the SADC.	SADC Forestry Strategy SADC Programs on Forestry Inhance Forest Information In the Member States. SADC Forestry Strategy 6.2.5 To promote the Information assessment and monitoring 6.4.7. Forest assessments Information and monitoring systems in In use by 2014 for both forests In and wildlife In the Member States. See the Member States. SADC Forestry Strategy 6.2.5 To promote the Indicates assessment and monitoring systems in In use by 2014 for both forests In use by	Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Revise Plan Revise Plan Revise Plan Revise Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Actual Actual Plan Actual Actual Actual Plan Actual Actual Plan												8	2019	9		20

	1.2.3. Develop/Ividuity the SADO-IN 13.	Capacity improvement or	Revise										П		П									
	1.2.4. Collect and record available national	SADC 8.7.(i) Establishment of a	Plan																					
	information and consolidate into the SADC-Regional Forest Information.	regional database of										1												
		agreed content in SADC 2014	Revise																					
	1.2.5. Analyze collected information and reflect on revision of the SADC-Regional	8.7.(iv) A database and	Plan																					
	Forestry Strategy and other programmes.	information sharing platform for all Community																						
		Based, Value Added and	Revise																					
		CDM/REDD Projects in SADC by 2012																						
. Pub	olicize the SADC Regional Forest Information.	10/10/0 by 2012	Actual Actual																					
	1.3.1. Make some parts of the Regional	<sadc forestry="" strategy=""> 8.7.(iii) Periodic publication</sadc>	Plan																					
	Forest Information public on the SADC website.	on the "State of the SADC	Revise																					
	1.3.2. Issue annually the SADC Regional Forest Outlook with parts of the Regional	Forests Report" by 2015	Plan																					
	Forest Information.		Revise																					
l. Dev	velop the capabilities on SADC Forest Informa	ation System.	Plan Actual																					
	1.4.1. Conduct workshop EWG to share and utilize the valuable information and		Plan																					
	technologies from regional experiences 1.4.2. Conduct -workshop EWG to obtain		Revise														_							
	the knowledge of application of the		Plan														+							
	information System		Revice																					
vities		SADC Forestry Strategy		201	15		2	106			2	017	7			20	018	8		20	019)		20
	Sub-Activities	SADC Programs on Forestry															\perp							
out 2:	The capacity of SADC Member States to e	nhance Integrated Forest	Fire N	lanaç	gen	ner	it is i	mpr	ove	d.	<u>: : :</u>	<u> </u>	<u>: :</u>	<u> </u>		<u></u>			 	: : :	-	<u>: : :</u>	<u> </u>	
	grate available information and technologies r		Plan																					
	ties of national and local governments for prec ng, and extinguishing wildfires.	liction and avoidance of	Actual																					
- 2411	2.1.1. Study available information and	<sadc forestry="" strategy=""></sadc>	Plan														\dagger							
	technologies, and feasible operations to further integrate them to national and local	6.4.6 Cooperation in trans- boundary forest and fire										+			\blacksquare		+							
	activities as the baseline data.	management * SADC Working Group	Revise														_							
	2.1.2. Conduct workshop EWG to share and learn about the available information	e) Fire Management and	Plan																					
	and technologies, and draw Action Plans to	Cooperation in Trans-frontier Conservation and Forest							7															
	integrate them to national and/or local government activities.	management Areas. <sadc fire<="" regional="" td=""><td>Revise</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></sadc>	Revise																					
	2.1.3. Select 1 Action Plan as the pilot operation under the Project.	Management Programme>	Plan Revise																					
	2.1.4. Implement the selected Action Plan	5.3 Component 2: Reform and Harmonization of	Plan																					
	in MSs. 2.1.5. Study feasibility of regional fire	Policies and Procedures Component 4: Fire	Revise Plan																					
	management coordination center.	Information, 5: Capacity	Actual																					
	2.1.6. Conduct workshop EWG to share and learn from the integration results of the	Building	Plan														+							
	pilot operation.		Actual																					
	grate the activities and capabilities of rural po	pulations to Forest Fire	Plan																					
anage	ement. 2.2.1. Study successful Community Based	<sadc fire<="" regional="" td=""><td>Actual</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>_</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></sadc>	Actual									-					_							
	Forest Fire Management, trans-boundary	Management Programme>	Plan																					
	agreements, and other practices integrating rural populations in forest fire management	5.3 Component 3: Community Based Fire	Davisa																					
	and the baseline data.	Management (CBFiM)	Revise																					
	2.2.2. Conduct workshop EWG to share and learn about the good practices of		Plan		_																			
	controlling wildfire by integrating rural		Revise					7																
	populations 2.2.3. Study good practices and		Plan														+							
	approaches in Japan and/or Asia		Revise																					
										4														
	2.2.4. Select 1 Action Plan as the Pilot		Plan		H	Н		m					-											
	Operation 2.2.5. Implement the Pilot Operation in the		Plan Revise Plan																1 1 1					
	Operation 2.2.5. Implement the Pilot Operation in the selected MSs 2.2.6. Conduct workshop EVVG to snare		Revise Plan Revise																					
	Operation 2.2.5. Implement the Pilot Operation in the		Revise Plan																					
	Operation 2.2.5. Implement the Pilot Operation in the selected MSs 2.2.b. Conduct worksnop EVVG to snare and learn from results of the Pilot Operation velop/Modify National and Cross-boundary Acceptage 1.2.5.	t ion Plan guidelines for	Revise Plan Revise Plan Actual																					
	Operation 2.2.5. Implement the Pilot Operation in the selected MSs 2.2.6. Conduct worksnop EWG to snare and learn from results of the Pilot Operation velop/Modify National and Cross-boundary Acced Forest Fire Management.		Revise Plan Revise Plan Actual							**************************************														
	Operation 2.2.5. Implement the Pilot Operation in the selected MSs 2.2.6. Conduct-worksnop EVVG to snare and learn from results of the Pilot Operation velop/Modify National and Cross-boundary Acred Forest Fire Management. 2.3.1. Conduct workshop EWG to modify the National and Cross-boundary Forest	<sadc forestry="" strategy=""> 6.4.6</sadc>	Revise Plan Revise Plan Actual)														
	Operation 2.2.5. Implement the Pilot Operation in the selected MSs 2.2.6. Conduct-worksnop-EvVG to snare and learn from results of the Pilot Operation velop/Modify National and Cross-boundary Acres Fire Management. 2.3.1. Conduct workshop EWG to modify the National and Cross-boundary Forest Fire Management guidelines integrating	<sadc forestry="" strategy=""></sadc>	Revise Plan Revise Plan Actual Plan Actual							унично распия полит (политення распия фактиворат на пак распия распия политентиворативоративоративоративоратив Опилит распия опили (политент распия распия распия полите распия распия политентиворативоративоративоративорат														
	Operation 2.2.5. Implement the Pilot Operation in the selected MSs 2.2.6. Conduct-worksnop EVVG to snare and learn from results of the Pilot Operation velop/Modify National and Cross-boundary Acred Forest Fire Management. 2.3.1. Conduct workshop EWG to modify the National and Cross-boundary Forest	<sadc forestry="" strategy=""> 6.4.6 <sadc fire<="" regional="" td=""><td>Revise Plan Revise Plan Actual Plan Actual</td><td></td><td>110 011110 0111111 0111111 011111111 0111111</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1997), tenne (minerale minerale minerale minerale minerale minerale minerale minerale minerale minerale mineral 1997), tenne (minerale minerale min</td><td></td><td></td><td> опид сполована волова в волована в полова в волова d><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></sadc></sadc>	Revise Plan Revise Plan Actual Plan Actual		110 011110 0111111 0111111 011111111 0111111											1997), tenne (minerale minerale minerale minerale minerale minerale minerale minerale minerale minerale mineral 1997), tenne (minerale minerale min			 опид сполована волова в волована в полова в волова					
	Operation 2.2.5. Implement the Pilot Operation in the selected MSs 2.2.6. Conduct worksnop EVVG to snare and learn from results of the Pilot Operation velop/Modify National and Cross-boundary Acted Forest Fire Management. 2.3.1. Conduct workshop EWG to modify the National and Cross-boundary Forest Fire Management guidelines integrating information, technologies and rural populations. 2.3.2. Compile and publish the guidelines	<sadc forestry="" strategy=""> 6.4.6 <sadc fire<="" regional="" td=""><td>Revise Plan Revise Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>от в середня в политерення в политерення в политерення в политерення в политерення в политерення в политерення В политерення в политерення в политерення в политерення в политерення в политерення в политерення в политерен</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></sadc></sadc>	Revise Plan Revise Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan																от в середня в политерення в политерення в политерення в политерення в политерення в политерення в политерення В политерення в политерення в политерення в политерення в политерення в политерення в политерення в политерен					
	Operation 2.2.5. Implement the Pilot Operation in the selected MSs 2.2.6. Conduct worksnop EVVG to snare and learn from results of the Pilot Operation velop/Modify National and Cross-boundary Acred Forest Fire Management. 2.3.1. Conduct workshop EWG to modify the National and Cross-boundary Forest Fire Management guidelines integrating information, technologies and rural populations.	<sadc forestry="" strategy=""> 6.4.6 <sadc fire<="" regional="" td=""><td>Revise Plan Revise Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1111 (2011) 1111 (2011) 1111 (2011) 1111 (2011) 1111 (2011) 1111 (2011) 1111 (2011) 1111 (2011) 1111 (2011) 11</td><td></td><td>man managaman da managaman da managaman managaman managaman managaman managaman managaman managaman managaman m</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></sadc></sadc>	Revise Plan Revise Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual																1111 (2011) 1111 (2011) 1111 (2011) 1111 (2011) 1111 (2011) 1111 (2011) 1111 (2011) 1111 (2011) 1111 (2011) 11		man managaman da managaman da managaman managaman managaman managaman managaman managaman managaman managaman m			
	Operation 2.2.5. Implement the Pilot Operation in the selected MSs 2.2.6. Conduct-worksnop EVVG to snare and learn from results of the Pilot Operation velop/Modify National and Cross-boundary Acted Forest Fire Management. 2.3.1. Conduct workshop EWG to modify the National and Cross-boundary Forest Fire Management guidelines integrating information, technologies and rural populations. 2.3.2. Compile and publish the guidelines of MSs on the website (SADC-RFIS) and	<sadc forestry="" strategy=""> 6.4.6 <sadc fire<="" regional="" td=""><td>Revise Plan Revise Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>The second secon</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></sadc></sadc>	Revise Plan Revise Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual																		The second secon			
	Operation 2.2.5. Implement the Pilot Operation in the selected MSs 2.2.6. Conduct-worksnop-EVVG to snare and learn from results of the Pilot Operation velop/Modify National and Cross-boundary Acted Forest Fire Management. 2.3.1. Conduct workshop EWG to modify the National and Cross-boundary Forest Fire Management guidelines integrating information, technologies and rural populations. 2.3.2. Compile and publish the guidelines of MSs on the website (SADC-RFIS) and as a booklet.	<sadc forestry="" strategy=""> 6.4.6 <sadc fire<="" regional="" td=""><td>Revise Plan Revise Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual</td><td></td><td>15</td><td></td><td>2</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>2</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>20</td><td>018</td><td>**************************************</td><td></td><td>20</td><td>019</td><td></td><td></td><td>20</td></sadc></sadc>	Revise Plan Revise Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual		15		2				2					20	018	**************************************		20	019			20
egrate	Operation 2.2.5. Implement the Pilot Operation in the selected MSs 2.2.6. Conduct-worksnop-EVVG to snare and learn from results of the Pilot Operation velop/Modify National and Cross-boundary Acted Forest Fire Management. 2.3.1. Conduct workshop EWG to modify the National and Cross-boundary Forest Fire Management guidelines integrating information, technologies and rural populations. 2.3.2. Compile and publish the guidelines of MSs on the website (SADC-RFIS) and as a booklet.	<sadc forestry="" strategy=""> 6.4.6 <sadc fire="" management="" programme="" regional=""></sadc></sadc>	Revise Plan Revise Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual		111 united and a superior and a supe			106			2					20	015	8		20	019			20
grate	Operation 2.2.5. Implement the Pilot Operation in the selected MSs 2.2.b. Conduct worksnop EVVG to snare and learn from results of the Pilot Operation velop/Modify National and Cross-boundary Acted Forest Fire Management. 2.3.1. Conduct workshop EWG to modify the National and Cross-boundary Forest Fire Management guidelines integrating information, technologies and rural populations. 2.3.2. Compile and publish the guidelines of MSs on the website (SADC-RFIS) and as a booklet.	<sadc forestry="" strategy=""> 6.4.6 <sadc fire="" management="" programme="" regional=""> SADC Forestry Strategy SADC Programs on Forestry</sadc></sadc>	Revise Plan Revise Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual													20	016	8		20	019			20
vities	Operation 2.2.5. Implement the Pilot Operation in the selected MSs 2.2.6. Conduct-worksnop-EVVG to snare and learn from results of the Pilot Operation velop/Modify National and Cross-boundary Acted Forest Fire Management. 2.3.1. Conduct workshop EWG to modify the National and Cross-boundary Forest Fire Management guidelines integrating information, technologies and rural populations. 2.3.2. Compile and publish the guidelines of MSs on the website (SADC-RFIS) and as a booklet.	<sadc forestry="" strategy=""> 6.4.6 <sadc fire="" management="" programme="" regional=""> SADC Forestry Strategy SADC Programs on Forestry to enhance Participatory</sadc></sadc>	Revise Plan Revise Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual			em			pro							20	016	**************************************		20	019			20



information to national policies and programmes of MS.	3rd JCC	Update									
1.1.7. Connect with and feed information of the NFISs to the	Deleted at 3rd JCC	Plan									
Regional System.	310 300	Update									
Develop the SADC Regional Forest Information System.											
1.2.1. Study the existing regional forest information system as the baseline data.		Plan Update									
1.2.2. Conduct EWG for defining the kind of information and their criteria, and aggregation mechanism for the SADC Regional Forest	Revised	Plan									
Information System (RFIS).	by 3rd JCC	 									
1.2.3. Develop/Modify the SADC-RFIS.		Plan Update									
1.2.4. Collect and record available national information and		Plan									
consolidate into the SADC-Regional Forest Information.		Update									
 1.2.5. Analyze collected information and reflect on revision of the SADC-Regional Forestry Strategy and other programmes. 		Plan Update									
3. Publicize the SADC Regional Forest Information.											
1.3.1. Make some parts of the Regional Forest Information public on		Plan									
the SADC website.		Update									
1.3.2. Issue annually the SADC Regional Forest Outlook with parts of the Regional Forest Information.		Plan Update									
1.3.3. Publicize the Portal Site on the SADC Website	Added by	Plan									
1.6.6. Tublicize the Fortal Cite of the GALDE Website	3rd JCC	Update									
Develop the capabilities on SADC Forest Information System.											
1.4.1 Conduct basic and advanced training on GIS/ WAMIS data	Revised by 3rd JCC	Plan									
1.4.2. Conduct follow-up training for countries that do not have forest	Revised	Plan									
in the second se	1 0 1 100		##	+++++					11::	++++	-
information system in place	by 3rd JCC	Update									
information system in place 1.4.3. Conduct training for RFIS	Added by 3rd JCC	Plan									
1.4.3. Conduct training for RFIS	Added by 3rd JCC	╁									
	Added by	Plan	2015		2016	20°		2018	20	019	20
1.4.3. Conduct training for RFIS civities Sub-Activities sput 2: The capacity of SADC Member States to enhance Integrated Fores	Added by 3rd JCC Remarks	Plan Update	2015			20	17	2018	20	019	20
1.4.3. Conduct training for RFIS Sub-Activities Sub-Activities put 2: The capacity of SADC Member States to enhance Integrated Fores Integrate available information and technologies related to the activities and apabilities of national and local governments for prediction and avoidance of specific states.	Added by 3rd JCC Remarks st Fire Manage	Plan Update	2015			20	17	2018	20	019	20
ivities Sub-Activities Put 2: The capacity of SADC Member States to enhance Integrated Fores 1. Integrate available information and technologies related to the activities and apabilities of national and local governments for prediction and avoidance of spand extinguishing wildfires. 2.1.1. Study available information and technologies, and feasible	Added by 3rd JCC Remarks st Fire Manage	Plan Update	2015			20		2018	20	019	20
ivities Sub-Activities Put 2: The capacity of SADC Member States to enhance Integrated Fores 1. Integrate available information and technologies related to the activities and apabilities of national and local governments for prediction and avoidance of special extinguishing wildfires.	Added by 3rd JCC Remarks st Fire Manage	Plan Update ageme	2015			20		2018	20	019	
ivities Sub-Activities put 2: The capacity of SADC Member States to enhance Integrated Fores 1. Integrate available information and technologies related to the activities and apabilities of national and local governments for prediction and avoidance of spind extinguishing wildfires. 2.1.1. Study available information and technologies, and feasible operations to further integrate them to national and local activities as	Added by 3rd JCC Remarks St Fire Manadoreading,	Plan Update Plan Update Plan Update Plan	2015			20		2018	20	019	
ivities Sub-Activities Put 2: The capacity of SADC Member States to enhance Integrated Fores 1. Integrate available information and technologies related to the activities and apabilities of national and local governments for prediction and avoidance of spand extinguishing wildfires. 2.1.1. Study available information and technologies, and feasible operations to further integrate them to national and local activities as the baseline data. 2.1.2. Conduct workshops to share and learn about the available information and technologies, and draw Action Plans to integrate them to national and/or local government activities.	Added by 3rd JCC Remarks St Fire Mana and a coreading, Deleted at 3rd JCC	Plan Update Plan Update Plan Delete	2015			20		2018	20	019	
1.4.3. Conduct training for RFIS Sub-Activities sput 2: The capacity of SADC Member States to enhance Integrated Fores 1. Integrate available information and technologies related to the activities and apabilities of national and local governments for prediction and avoidance of sput extinguishing wildfires. 2.1.1. Study available information and technologies, and feasible operations to further integrate them to national and local activities as the baseline data. 2.1.2. Conduct workshops to share and learn about the available information and technologies, and draw Action Plans to integrate	Added by 3rd JCC Remarks St Fire Manadoreading,	Plan Update Plan Update Plan Update Plan	2015			20		2018	20	019	
ivities Sub-Activities Put 2: The capacity of SADC Member States to enhance Integrated Fores 1. Integrate available information and technologies related to the activities and extinguishing wildfires. 2.1.1. Study available information and technologies, and feasible operations to further integrate them to national and local activities as the baseline data. 2.1.2. Conduct workshops to share and learn about the available information and technologies, and feasible operations are data.	Added by 3rd JCC Remarks St Fire Manadoreading, Deleted at 3rd JCC Deleted by 3rd JCC Deleted by	Plan Update Plan Update Plan Delete Plan Delete Plan	2015			20		2018	20	019	
1.4.3. Conduct training for RFIS Sub-Activities put 2: The capacity of SADC Member States to enhance Integrated Fores 1. Integrate available information and technologies related to the activities and pabilities of national and local governments for prediction and avoidance of specific destinguishing wildfires. 2.1.1. Study available information and technologies, and feasible operations to further integrate them to national and local activities as the baseline data. 2.1.2. Conduct workshops to share and learn about the available information and technologies, and draw Action Plans to integrate them to national and/or local government activities. 2.1.3. Select 1 Action Plan as the pilot operation under the Project. 2.1.4. Implement the selected Action Plan in MSs.	Added by 3rd JCC Remarks St Fire Management of the stree	Plan Update Plan Update Plan Delete Plan Delete Plan Delete Plan Delete	2015			20		2018	20	019	
ivities Sub-Activities put 2: The capacity of SADC Member States to enhance Integrated Fores 1. Integrate available information and technologies related to the activities and apabilities of national and local governments for prediction and avoidance of space extinguishing wildfires. 2.1.1. Study available information and technologies, and feasible operations to further integrate them to national and local activities as the baseline data. 2.1.2. Conduct workshops to share and learn about the available information and technologies, and draw Action Plans to integrate them to national and/or local government activities. 2.1.3. Select 1 Action Plan as the pilot operation under the Project.	Added by 3rd JCC Remarks St Fire Management of the stree	Plan Update Plan Update Plan Delete Plan Delete Plan	2015			20		2018	20		
ivities Sub-Activities put 2: The capacity of SADC Member States to enhance Integrated Fores 1. Integrate available information and technologies related to the activities and apabilities of national and local governments for prediction and avoidance of spatial extinguishing wildfires. 2.1.1. Study available information and technologies, and feasible operations to further integrate them to national and local activities as the baseline data. 2.1.2. Conduct workshops to share and learn about the available information and technologies, and draw Action Plans to integrate them to national and/or local government activities. 2.1.3. Select 1 Action Plan as the pilot operation under the Project. 2.1.4. Implement the selected Action Plan in MSs. 2.1.5. Study feasibility of regional fire management coordination center. 2.1.6. Conduct workshops to share and learn from the integration	Added by 3rd JCC Remarks St Fire Mana depreading, Deleted at 3rd JCC Deleted by 3rd JCC Will be Deleted by 4th JCC Deleted by 4th JCC	Plan Update Plan Update Plan Delete Plan Delete Plan Delete Plan Delete Plan Delete	2015			20		2018	20		
ivities Sub-Activities Put 2: The capacity of SADC Member States to enhance Integrated Forest Integrate available information and technologies related to the activities and apabilities of national and local governments for prediction and avoidance of spend extinguishing wildfires. 2.1.1. Study available information and technologies, and feasible operations to further integrate them to national and local activities as the baseline data. 2.1.2. Conduct workshops to share and learn about the available information and technologies, and draw Action Plans to integrate them to national and/or local government activities. 2.1.3. Select 1 Action Plan as the pilot operation under the Project. 2.1.4. Implement the selected Action Plan in MSs. 2.1.5. Study feasibility of regional fire management coordination center.	Added by 3rd JCC Remarks St Fire Manadoreading, Deleted at 3rd JCC Deleted by 3rd JCC Will be Deleted by 4th JCC Deleted by 3rd JCC	Plan Update Plan Update Plan Delete Plan Delete Plan Update	2015			20		2018	20		
ivities Sub-Activities put 2: The capacity of SADC Member States to enhance Integrated Fores 1. Integrate available information and technologies related to the activities and apabilities of national and local governments for prediction and avoidance of spatial extinguishing wildfires. 2.1.1. Study available information and technologies, and feasible operations to further integrate them to national and local activities as the baseline data. 2.1.2. Conduct workshops to share and learn about the available information and technologies, and draw Action Plans to integrate them to national and/or local government activities. 2.1.3. Select 1 Action Plan as the pilot operation under the Project. 2.1.4. Implement the selected Action Plan in MSs. 2.1.5. Study feasibility of regional fire management coordination center. 2.1.6. Conduct workshops to share and learn from the integration	Added by 3rd JCC Remarks St Fire Mana depreading, Deleted at 3rd JCC Deleted by 3rd JCC Will be Deleted by 4th JCC Deleted by 4th JCC	Plan Update Plan Update Plan Delete Plan Delete Plan Update Plan Update Plan Update	2015			20		2018	20		
ivities Sub-Activities put 2: The capacity of SADC Member States to enhance Integrated Forest. Integrate available information and technologies related to the activities and pabilities of national and local governments for prediction and avoidance of spand extinguishing wildfires. 2.1.1. Study available information and technologies, and feasible operations to further integrate them to national and local activities as the baseline data. 2.1.2. Conduct workshops to share and learn about the available information and technologies, and draw Action Plans to integrate them to national and/or local government activities. 2.1.3. Select 1 Action Plan as the pilot operation under the Project. 2.1.4. Implement the selected Action Plan in MSs. 2.1.5. Study feasibility of regional fire management coordination center. 2.1.6. Conduct workshops to share and learn from the integration results of the pilot operation.	Added by 3rd JCC Remarks St Fire Manadoreading, Deleted at 3rd JCC Deleted by 3rd JCC Will be Deleted by 4th JCC Deleted by 3rd JCC will be Deleted by 3rd JCC Will be Compared by 3rd JCC Added by 3rd JCC Will be revised	Plan Update Plan Update Plan Delete Plan Delete Plan Update Plan Delete Plan Delete Plan Delete Plan Delete	2015			20		2018	20		
ivities Sub-Activities Sub-Activities Sub-Activities Sub-Activities Integrate available information and technologies related to the activities and apabilities of national and local governments for prediction and avoidance of stand extinguishing wildfires. 2.1.1. Study available information and technologies, and feasible operations to further integrate them to national and local activities as the baseline data. 2.1.2. Conduct workshops to share and learn about the available information and technologies, and draw Action Plans to integrate them to national and/or local government activities. 2.1.3. Select 1 Action Plan as the pilot operation under the Project. 2.1.4. Implement the selected Action Plan in MSs. 2.1.5. Study feasibility of regional fire management coordination center. 2.1.6. Conduct workshops to share and learn from the integration results of the pilot operation. 2.1.7. Conduct basic and advanced training on GIS/WAMIS data 2.1.7. Conduct basic and advanced training	Added by 3rd JCC Remarks St Fire Manadoreading, Deleted at 3rd JCC Deleted by 3rd JCC Will be Deleted by 4th JCC Added by 3rd JCC Will be revised by 4th JCC will be revised by 4th JCC will be revised by 4th JCC will be	Plan Update Plan Update Plan Delete Plan Delete Plan Delete Plan Delete Plan Delete Plan Delete Plan Update Plan Update Plan Update Plan Update	2015					2018	20		
1.4.3. Conduct training for RFIS Sub-Activities Sub-Activities Sub-Activities Sub-Activities The capacity of SADC Member States to enhance Integrated Forest 1. Integrate available information and technologies related to the activities and apabilities of national and local governments for prediction and avoidance of spatial detringuishing wildfires. 2.1.1. Study available information and technologies, and feasible operations to further integrate them to national and local activities as the baseline data. 2.1.2. Conduct workshops to share and learn about the available information and technologies, and draw Action Plans to integrate them to national and/or local government activities. 2.1.3. Select 1 Action Plan as the pilot operation under the Project. 2.1.4. Implement the selected Action Plan in MSs. 2.1.5. Study feasibility of regional fire management coordination center. 2.1.6. Conduct workshops to share and learn from the integration results of the pilot operation. 2.1.7. Conduct basic and advanced training on GIS/ WAMIS data 2.1.7. Conduct basic and advanced training 2.1.8. Conduct General Training on forest fire management	Added by 3rd JCC Remarks St Fire Manadoreading, Deleted at 3rd JCC Deleted by 3rd JCC Will be Deleted by 4th JCC Added by 3rd JCC will be revised by 4th JCC	Plan Update Plan Update Plan Delete Plan Delete Plan Delete Plan Update Plan Update Plan Update Plan Update Plan Update Plan Update	2015					2018	20		
ivities Sub-Activities Sub-Activities Sub-Activities 1. Integrate available information and technologies related to the activities and apabilities of national and local governments for prediction and avoidance of spind extinguishing wildfires. 2.1.1. Study available information and technologies, and feasible operations to further integrate them to national and local activities as the baseline data. 2.1.2. Conduct workshops to share and learn about the available information and technologies, and draw Action Plans to integrate them to national and/or local government activities. 2.1.3. Select 1 Action Plan as the pilot operation under the Project. 2.1.4. Implement the selected Action Plan in MSs. 2.1.5. Study feasibility of regional fire management coordination center. 2.1.6. Conduct workshops to share and learn from the integration results of the pilot operation. 2.1.7. Conduct basic and advanced training on GIS/ WAMIS data 2.1.7. Conduct basic and advanced training 2.1.8. Conduct General Training on forest fire management	Added by 3rd JCC Remarks St Fire Manager or adding, Deleted at 3rd JCC Deleted by 3rd JCC Will be Deleted by 3rd JCC Added by 3rd JCC Added by 3rd JCC will be revised by 4th JCC will be revised by 4th JCC will be added by	Plan Update Plan Update Plan Delete Plan Delete Plan Update	2015			200					
1.4.3. Conduct training for RFIS Sub-Activities Put 2: The capacity of SADC Member States to enhance Integrated Fores 1. Integrate available information and technologies related to the activities and pabilities of national and local governments for prediction and avoidance of spid extinguishing wildfires. 2.1.1. Study available information and technologies, and feasible operations to further integrate them to national and local activities as the baseline data. 2.1.2. Conduct workshops to share and learn about the available information and technologies, and draw Action Plans to integrate them to national and/or local government activities. 2.1.3. Select 1 Action Plan as the pilot operation under the Project. 2.1.4. Implement the selected Action Plan in MSs. 2.1.5. Study feasibility of regional fire management coordination center. 2.1.6. Conduct workshops to share and learn from the integration results of the pilot operation. 2.1.7. Conduct basic and advanced training on GIS/ WAMIS data 2.1.7. Conduct basic and advanced training 2.1.8. Conduct General Training on forest fire management 2. Integrate the activities and capabilities of rural populations to Forest Fire anagement.	Added by 3rd JCC Remarks St Fire Manager or adding, Deleted at 3rd JCC Deleted by 3rd JCC Will be Deleted by 3rd JCC Added by 3rd JCC Added by 3rd JCC will be revised by 4th JCC will be revised by 4th JCC will be added by	Plan Update Plan Update Plan Delete Plan Delete Plan Update Plan Update Plan Update Plan Update Plan Update Plan Update Plan	2015						20		
1.4.3. Conduct training for RFIS Sub-Activities Sub-Activities Sub-Activities 1. Integrate available information and technologies related to the activities and apabilities of national and local governments for prediction and avoidance of spatial extinguishing wildfires. 2.1.1. Study available information and technologies, and feasible operations to further integrate them to national and local activities as the baseline data. 2.1.2. Conduct workshops to share and learn about the available information and technologies, and draw Action Plans to integrate them to national and/or local government activities. 2.1.3. Select 1 Action Plan as the pilot operation under the Project. 2.1.4. Implement the selected Action Plan in MSs. 2.1.5. Study feasibility of regional fire management coordination center. 2.1.6. Conduct workshops to share and learn from the integration results of the pilot operation. 2.1.7. Conduct basic and advanced training on GIS/ WAMIS data 2.1.7. Conduct basic and advanced training 2.1.8. Conduct General Training on forest fire management	Added by 3rd JCC Remarks St Fire Manager or adding, Deleted at 3rd JCC Deleted by 3rd JCC Will be Deleted by 3rd JCC Added by 3rd JCC Added by 3rd JCC will be revised by 4th JCC will be revised by 4th JCC will be added by	Plan Update Plan Delete Plan Delete Plan Update	2015 nt is im			20			20		
1.4.3. Conduct training for RFIS Sub-Activities Sub-Activities Sub-Activities 1. Integrate available information and technologies related to the activities and apabilities of national and local governments for prediction and avoidance of spid extinguishing wildfires. 2.1.1. Study available information and technologies, and feasible operations to further integrate them to national and local activities as the baseline data. 2.1.2. Conduct workshops to share and learn about the available information and technologies, and draw Action Plans to integrate them to national and/or local government activities. 2.1.3. Select 1 Action Plan as the pilot operation under the Project. 2.1.4. Implement the selected Action Plan in MSs. 2.1.5. Study feasibility of regional fire management coordination center. 2.1.6. Conduct workshops to share and learn from the integration results of the pilot operation. 2.1.7. Conduct basic and advanced training on GIS/ WAMIS data 2.1.7. Conduct basic and advanced training 2.1.8. Conduct General Training on forest fire management 2.1.9. Study successful Community Based Forest Fire Management, trans-boundary agreements, and other practices integrating rural populations in forest fire management and the baseline data. 2.2.2. Conduct EWG to share and learn about the good practices of	Added by 3rd JCC Remarks St Fire Manager or adding, Deleted at 3rd JCC Deleted by 3rd JCC Will be Deleted by 3rd JCC Added by 3rd JCC Added by 3rd JCC will be revised by 4th JCC will be revised by 4th JCC will be added by	Plan Update Plan Delete Plan Delete Plan Delete Plan Update Plan	2015 nt is im								

	2.2.3. Study youd practices and approacties in Amoa and/or Asia	by 3rd JCC	Update						
	2.2.4. Select <u>1 Action Plan</u> as the Pilot Operation.	1st JCC	Plan						
	2.2.4. Select max 8 Action Plans as the Pilot Operation	Deleted by 3rd JCC	Plan						
	2.2.5. Implement the Pilot Operation in the selected MSs.	Deleted by 3rd JCC	Plan Update						
	2.2.6. Conduct workshops to share and learn from results of the Pilot Operation.	1st JCC	Plan						
	2.2.6. Conduct <u>EWGs</u> to share and learn from results of the Pilot Operation.	Deleted by 3rd JCC	Plan						
	2.2.7. Conduct training on Awareness and Bilateral Fire Wanagement Course	will be added by	Plan Update						
2.3. Devel	op/Modify Regional and Cross-boundary Guidelines for Integrated e Management.	Ath JCC Revised by 3rd JCC							
	2.3.1. Conduct EWGs to modify the Regional and Cross-boundary Forest Fire Management guidelines integrating information, echnologies and rural populations.	Revised by 3rd JCC	Plan Update						
	2.3.2. Compile and publish the guidelines of MSs on the website (SADC-RFIS) and as a booklet.		Plan Update						
\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		Domarko	<u>. </u>		<u> </u>			<u> </u>	
Activities	Sub-Activities	Remarks		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
	he capacity of the SADC Member States to enhance Participator	y Forest Ma	anager T	nent is i	improved.				
Managem	and learn from good practices and lessons on Participatory Forest ent.								
	3.1.1. Study and compile good practices and needs on Participatory		Plan						
	Forest Management (PFM) as the baseline data.		Update Plan						
	3.1.2. Organize workshops to share and learn from good practices and lessons, approaches and methodologies.		Update						
;	3.1.3. Study good practices and approaches in Africa and Asia	Revised by 3rd JCC	Plan Update						
3.2. Activa	te the Expert Working Group on Participatory Forest Management	Revised by 3rd JCC							
;	3.2.1. Design and form EWG on PFM.	Revised by 3rd JCC	Plan Update						
;	3.2.2. Perform functions of EWG	Revised by 3rd JCC	Plan Update						
3.3. Devel	op the Regional Guideline for Participatory Forest Management								
	3.3.1. Draft a regional Guideline on PFM including (1) Community Forests, (2) Protected Forests including national parks and forest		Plan Update						
l 1	reserves, and (3) Industrial Forestry (Plantations / Concessions). 3.3.2. Select 1 Action Plan as the Pilot Operation.	Deleted by	Plan						
	3.3.3. Implement the Pilot Operation in MSs according to the draft of	3rd JCC Deleted by	Delete Plan						
	3.3.4. Conduct EWG to develop final draft of the Regional Guideline	3rd JCC Revised	Delete Plan						
	or PFM 3.3.5. Conduct Skill-up training	by 3rd JCC Added by	Plan						
	3.3.6. Develop Data Base	3rd JCC Added by	Update Plan						
		3rd JCC Added by	Update Plan						
	3.3.7. Conduct Data Base Training	3rd JCC	Update Plan						
	3.3.8. Develop Action Plan	Added by 3rd JCC	Update						
	3.3.9. Guidance for External Fund	Added by 3rd JCC	Plan Update						
	3.3.10. Compile and publish the guidelines of MSs on the website (SADC-RFIS) and as a booklet.	Added by 3rd JCC	Plan Update						
Activities		Remarks		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
,	Sub-Activities				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		

1. Strengthen coordination capacity of AFNRD of SADC Secretariat on above 3 Output	Plan
lds.	Update Up
4.1.1. Collect the baseline data, and Study the cases of Japan and/or	Plan Plan
ASEAN	Update
4.1.2. Coordinate planning, execution, monitoring, rearrangement of	Plan
activities under the Project ,and evaluation of the Project, and completion of the reports.	Update
4.1.3. Employ and train a person for the Technical Assistant of JICA	Plan
Expert Team to be able to play the role of an Assistant Officer incharge of forest by AFNRD of SADC Secretariat.	Update
4.1.4. SADC Secretariat employs the person trained by this project	Plan Plan Plan Plan Plan Plan Plan Plan
as an Assistant Officer in-charge of forest by AFNRD of SADC Secretariat.	Update
further improvement of coordination for forest conservation and	Plan Plan
sustainable forest management including the evaluation and revision of the Regional Forest Strategy 2010-2020 and the policies of the	Update
MSs	
ation / Phasing	Plan Actual Actu

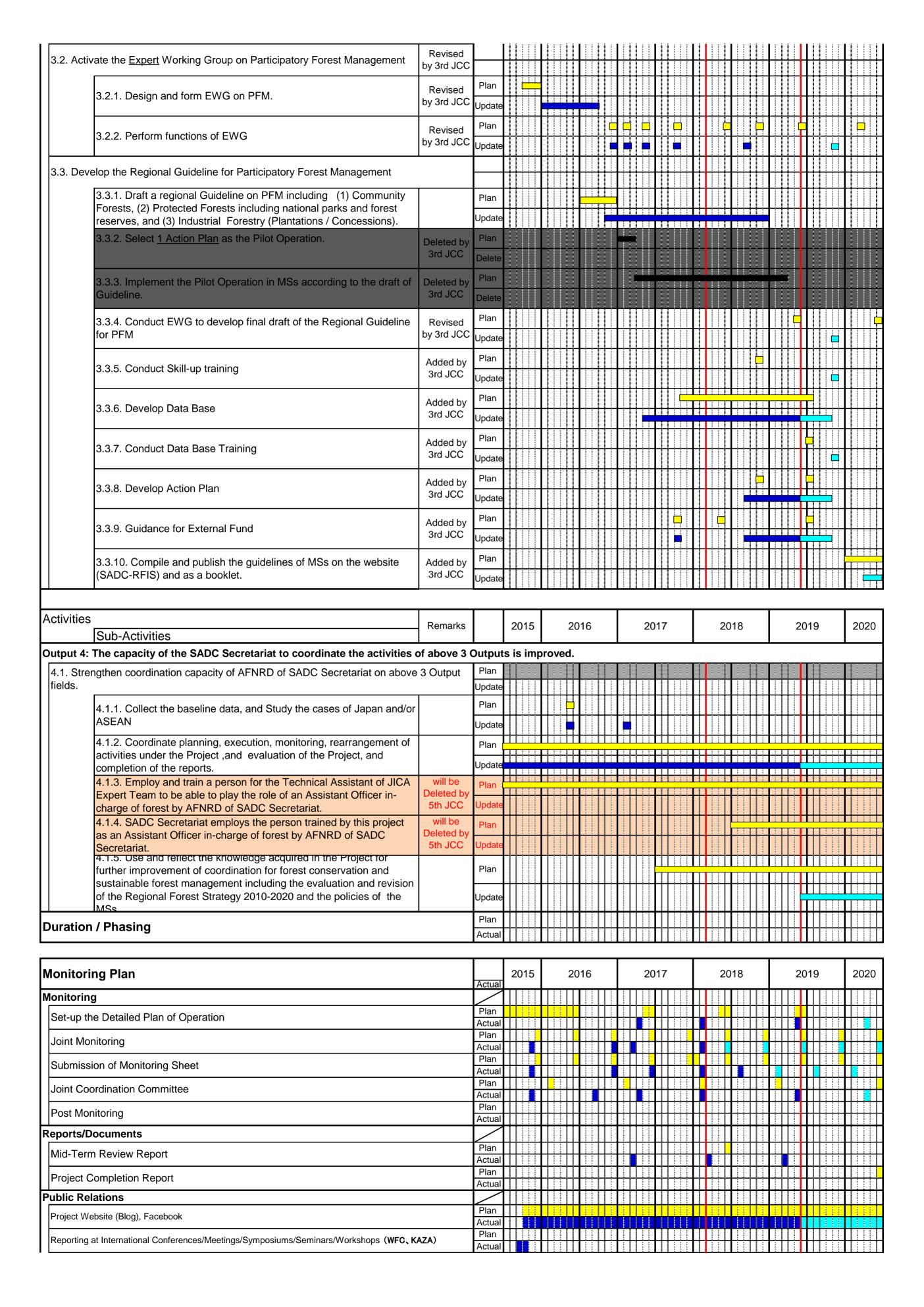
Monitoring Plan	Actual		2015		20	16	20)17		20	18		20	19	2020
Monitoring		1													
Set-up the Detailed Plan of Operation	Plan														
	Actual Plan	H		╂											
Joint Monitoring	Actual														
Submission of Monitoring Sheet	Plan Actual	₩		-											
Joint Coordination Committee	Plan														
	Actual Plan	H		\bot											
Post Monitoring	Actual	Ħ		T											
Reports/Documents		1													
Mid-Term Review Report	Plan Actual	H		+											
Project Completion Report	Plan	İ		‡											
Public Relations	Actual	╁													
Project Website (Blog), Facebook	Plan Actual	H													
Reporting at International Conferences/Meetings/Symposiums/Seminars/Workshops (WFC, KAZA)	Plan	╁													
	Actual Plan	╫		+											
SADC-Regional Forest Outlook	Actual	I													
Website of the Regional Forest Information System	Plan Actual	oxdot		+											

	1.2.5. Analyze collected information and reflect on revision of the		Plan							П									П							
	SADC-Regional Forestry Strategy and other programmes.		Update					 		Ħ								1					T		H	
.3. Publ	licize the SADC Regional Forest Information.																									
	1.3.1. Make some parts of the Regional Forest Information public on		Plan																							
	the SADC website.		Update							Ħ																
	1.3.2. Issue annually the SADC Regional Forest Outlook with parts of		Plan																					_		
	the Regional Forest Information.		Update																							
		Added by the 3rd	Plan Update																							
4. Dev	velop the capabilities on SADC Forest Information System.	JCC	Opdato																							
201	Clop and dapasimated on or at 20 r erect and matter eyetem.	Revised	Diam							<u> </u>																
	1.4.1 Conduct basic and advanced training on GIS/ WAMIS data	by the 3rd	Plan Update															F								
	1.4.2. Conduct follow-up training for countries that do not have forest information system in place	Revised by the 3rd JCC	Plan Update																							
	1.4.3. Conduct training for RFIS	Added by the 3rd JCC	Plan Update																							
	1.4.4. Prepare financial and technical arrangement for annual/continuous publication of the SADC Regional Forest Outlook		Plan Update																							
	1.4.5. Prepare financial and technical arrangement for maintenance and updating of the SADC Forestry Portal Site on the SADC Website		Plan Update																							
										 				: : !												
tivities	Sub-Activities	Remarks		201	5		2	016	6			20°	17				2	018	3			2	201	9		20
tput 2:	The capacity of SADC Member States to enhance Integrated Fores	st Fire Man	ageme	ent is	im	pro	ved	I.		1											•					
_	grate available information and technologies related to the activities and																									
-	es of national and local governments for prediction and avoidance of spaguishing wildfires.	oreading,																								
	2.1.1. Study available information and technologies, and feasible operations to further integrate them to national and local activities as		Plan																							
	the baseline data.		Update																							
	2.1.2. Conduct basic and advanced training	Revised by the 4th	Plan																							
		JCC Added by	Update Plan																							
	2.1.3. Conduct General Training on forest fire management	the 4th	Plan Update																							
_	grate the activities and capabilities of rural populations to Forest Fire		Plan																							
lanager			Update							H									#							
	2.2.1. Study successful Community Based Forest Fire Management, trans-boundary agreements, and other practices integrating rural populations in forest fire management and the baseline data.		Plan Update																							
		Revised	Plan						H	H																
	2.2.2. Conduct EWG to share and learn about the good practices of controlling wildfire by integrating rural populations	by the 3rd	Update						H																	
		Revised	Plan								<u> </u>												<u> </u>			
	2.2.3. Study good practices and approaches in Africa and/or Asia	by the 3rd JCC	Update						Ħ	Ħ																
	2.2.4. Conduct training on Awareness and Transboundary Fire	Added by the 4th	Plan																							
	Management Course	JCC	Update																							
	elop/Modify Regional and Cross-boundary Guidelines for Integrated	Revised by the 3rd																	\prod		\prod					
JIGSL FI	ire Management. 2.3.1. Conduct EWGs to modify the Regional and Cross-boundary	JCC Revised	Plan					+		╫					+	+			\prod		H	\blacksquare	H			
	Forest Fire Management Guidelines integrating information, technologies and rural populations.	by the 3rd	Update					#		H					+					<u> </u>	H		H			#
	2.3.2. Compile and publish the guidelines of MSs Regional and		Plan							H						1										
	Cross-boundary Forest Fire Management Guidelines on the website (SADC-RFIS) and as a booklet.		Update																							
tivities		Remarks		201	5		2	016	6	Γ		20 ²	17		Τ		2	018	3				201	9		20
tnut 2:	Sub-Activities The capacity of the SADC Member States to enhance Participators	/ Forcet Ma	nager			mr									<u> </u>						<u> </u>	—				
	The capacity of the SADC Member States to enhance Participatory re and learn from good practices and lessons on Participatory Forest	y rorest Ma	magen	nent	ıs I	ınp	104	ea.	ı TT	Π																
lanager																1		1			Ш					
	3.1.1. Study and compile good practices and needs on Participatory Forest Management (PFM) as the baseline data.		Plan Update																							
	3.1.2. Organize workshops to share and learn from good practices and lessons, approaches and methodologies.		Plan Update																							
				 	, , ,	++	111	7		 			■ 8											- 8 8 8	: I I	
	3.1.3. Study good practices and approaches in Africa and Asia	Revised by the 3rd JCC	Plan Update																				1			

	ιιναιε της Ελρεττ γνοικιτής στουρ ότι Γαιτιοιρατοίχ το σες ινιαπαθεπιστίτ	Dy tile Siu						Π	П		П		1 1			\mathbf{T}	П	\mathbf{T}	П		П		
	2.0.4. Danism and farm FWO on DEM	Revised	Plan						 				\blacksquare				Ħ						
	3.2.1. Design and form EWG on PFM.	by the 3rd JCC	Update																				
	3.2.2. Perform functions of EWG	Revised by the 3rd JCC	Plan Update													-							
3.3. De	evelop the Regional Guideline for Participatory Forest Management								╁		+		+			1	$\frac{\parallel}{\parallel}$						
	3.3.1. Draft a regional Guideline on PFM including (1) Community Forests, (2) Protected Forests including national parks and forest reserves, and (3) Industrial Forestry (Plantations / Concessions).		Plan Update													<u> </u>							
	3.3.2. Conduct EWG to develop final draft of the Regional Guideline for PFM	Revised by the 3rd JCC	Plan Update																				
	3.3.3. Conduct Skill-up training	Added by the 3rd JCC	Plan Update																				
	3.3.4. Develop Data Base	Added by the 3rd JCC	Plan Update																				
	3.3.5. Conduct Data Base Training	Added by the 3rd JCC	Plan Update																				
	3.3.6. Develop Action Plan for enhancement of Participatory Forest Management in each MS.	Added by the 3rd JCC	Plan Update																				
	3.3.7. Give guidance for External Fund acquisition	Added by the 3rd JCC	Plan Update																				
	3.3.8. Compile and publish the guidelines of MSs Regional Guideline and Data Base for PFM on the website (SADC-RFIS) and as a booklet.	Added by the 3rd JCC	Plan Update																				
Activitie	Sub-Activities	Remarks		2015		20	16			2	:017	,	Т		20	018	8			2	2019)	20
output 4	4: The capacity of the SADC Secretariat to coordinate the activities	of above 3	Output	s is im	prov	ed.			<u> </u>					_									
4.1. Str fields.	rengthen coordination capacity of AFNRD of SADC Secretariat on above	3 Output	Plan																				
neids.	4.1.1. Collect the baseline data, and Study the cases of Japan and/or ASEAN		Update Plan Update										<u> </u>										
	4.1.2. Coordinate planning, execution, monitoring, rearrangement of activities under the Project ,and evaluation of the Project, and		Plan (<u> </u>				<u> </u>						
	completion of the reports. 4.1.3. Employ and train a person for the Technical Assistant of JICA Expert Team to be able to play the role of an Assistant Officer in-		Plan (# #						
	charge of forest by AFNRD of SADC Secretariat. 4.1.4. SADC Secretariat employs the person trained by this project as an Assistant Officer in-charge of forest by AFNRD of SADC		Plan Update														## ##						
	Secretariat. 4.1.5. Use and reflect the knowledge acquired in the Project for further improvement of coordination for forest conservation and		Plan										 				<u> </u>						
	sustainable forest management including the evaluation and revision of the Regional Forest Strategy 2010-2020 and the policies of the MSs. →4.2.1 ヘ		Update						T		T		Ħ										
	epare draft of the Regional Forest Strategy 2020-2030 by using and refle dge acquired in the Project .	oting the	_										Ш				ш	-	Ш				
			Plan Update Plan																				
	4.2.1. Use and reflect the knowledge acquired in the Project for the evaluation and revision of the Regional Forest Strategy 2010-2020 4.2.2. Prepare draft of the Regional Forest Strategy 2020-2030 by	curing the																					
Ouratio	4.2.1. Use and reflect the knowledge acquired in the Project for the evaluation and revision of the Regional Forest Strategy 2010-2020 4.2.2. Prepare draft of the Regional Forest Strategy 2020-2030 by using and reflecting the knowledge acquired in the Project	curing the	Update Plan Update Plan Update																				
ouratio	4.2.1. Use and reflect the knowledge acquired in the Project for the evaluation and revision of the Regional Forest Strategy 2010-20204.2.2. Prepare draft of the Regional Forest Strategy 2020-2030 by	curing the	Update Plan Update Plan Update			AND AND AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE PART																	
	4.2.1. Use and reflect the knowledge acquired in the Project for the evaluation and revision of the Regional Forest Strategy 2010-2020 4.2.2. Prepare draft of the Regional Forest Strategy 2020-2030 by using and reflecting the knowledge acquired in the Project	curry trie	Update Plan Update Plan Update Plan Actual	2015		20	16		THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O		017				20	018							
lonito onitori	4.2.1. Use and reflect the knowledge acquired in the Project for the evaluation and revision of the Regional Forest Strategy 2010-2020 4.2.2. Prepare draft of the Regional Forest Strategy 2020-2030 by using and reflecting the knowledge acquired in the Project on / Phasing →削除可? ring Plan		Update Plan Update Plan Update Plan Actual	2015			16				017				20								
lonito Ionitori Set-up	4.2.1. Use and reflect the knowledge acquired in the Project for the evaluation and revision of the Regional Forest Strategy 2010-2020 4.2.2. Prepare draft of the Regional Forest Strategy 2020-2030 by using and reflecting the knowledge acquired in the Project on / Phasing →削除可? ring Plan ing the Detailed Plan of Operation		Update Plan Update Plan Update Plan Actual	2015		пинин полько општо опш	16				017				20								
lonito onitori Set-up Joint M	4.2.1. Use and reflect the knowledge acquired in the Project for the evaluation and revision of the Regional Forest Strategy 2010-2020 4.2.2. Prepare draft of the Regional Forest Strategy 2020-2030 by using and reflecting the knowledge acquired in the Project on / Phasing →削除可? ring Plan ing the Detailed Plan of Operation lonitoring		Update Plan Update Plan Update Plan Actual Plan Actual	2015			16				017				20			THE COLUMN COLUM					
lonito onitori Set-up Joint M Submis	4.2.1. Use and reflect the knowledge acquired in the Project for the evaluation and revision of the Regional Forest Strategy 2010-2020 4.2.2. Prepare draft of the Regional Forest Strategy 2020-2030 by using and reflecting the knowledge acquired in the Project on / Phasing →削除可? ring Plan ing the Detailed Plan of Operation lonitoring ssion of Monitoring Sheet		Update Plan Update Plan Actual Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual	2015		**************************************	16				017				20								
lonitori Set-up Joint M Submis Joint C	4.2.1. Use and reflect the knowledge acquired in the Project for the evaluation and revision of the Regional Forest Strategy 2010-2020 4.2.2. Prepare draft of the Regional Forest Strategy 2020-2030 by using and reflecting the knowledge acquired in the Project on / Phasing →削除可? ring Plan ing the Detailed Plan of Operation lonitoring ssion of Monitoring Sheet oordination Committee		Update Plan Update Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual			полития полития филизоправления филизоправления филизоправления полит	16				017				20								
lonito onitori Set-up Joint M Submis Joint C Post M	4.2.1. Use and reflect the knowledge acquired in the Project for the evaluation and revision of the Regional Forest Strategy 2010-2020 4.2.2. Prepare draft of the Regional Forest Strategy 2020-2030 by using and reflecting the knowledge acquired in the Project on / Phasing →削除可? ring Plan ing the Detailed Plan of Operation lonitoring ssion of Monitoring Sheet oordination Committee		Update Plan Update Plan Actual Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual	2015		20 minute	16				017				20								
Monito Ionitori Set-up Joint M Submis Joint C Post M eports/	4.2.1. Use and reflect the knowledge acquired in the Project for the evaluation and revision of the Regional Forest Strategy 2010-2020 4.2.2. Prepare draft of the Regional Forest Strategy 2020-2030 by using and reflecting the knowledge acquired in the Project on / Phasing →削除可? ring Plan ing the Detailed Plan of Operation lonitoring ssion of Monitoring Sheet oordination Committee		Update Plan Update Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual	2015		20 minum 1000000 minum m	16								20								
Monito Ionitori Set-up Joint M Submis Joint C Post M eports/	4.2.1. Use and reflect the knowledge acquired in the Project for the evaluation and revision of the Regional Forest Strategy 2010-2020 4.2.2. Prepare draft of the Regional Forest Strategy 2020-2030 by using and reflecting the knowledge acquired in the Project on / Phasing →削除可? ring Plan ing the Detailed Plan of Operation donitoring ssion of Monitoring Sheet oordination Committee onitoring //Documents		Update Plan Update Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual			20 mmman 1000000 mmman mmman mmman mmmman mmmmmm mmmmmmmm	16								20								
Joint C Post M eports/ Mid-Te Project	4.2.1. Use and reflect the knowledge acquired in the Project for the evaluation and revision of the Regional Forest Strategy 2010-2020 4.2.2. Prepare draft of the Regional Forest Strategy 2020-2030 by using and reflecting the knowledge acquired in the Project on / Phasing →削除可? ring Plan ing the Detailed Plan of Operation donitoring ssion of Monitoring Sheet oordination Committee onitoring //Documents rm Review Report		Update Plan Update Plan Update Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual			20 mmmin mining	16								20								

Inseporting at international conferences/insectings/cympositing/cerminals/vvolvenceps (**) C. Insert	' Actual
SADC-Regional Forest Outlook	Plan I I I I I I I I I
SADC-Regional Potest Outlook	Actual
Website of the Regional Ferent Information System	Plan Plan Plan Plan Plan Plan Plan Plan
Website of the Regional Forest Information System	Actual

	1.4.3. Conduct training for RFIS	Added by 3rd JCC	Plan Update																					
tivities		Remarks	- 		Т									<u> </u>					Т				\overline{T}	
7011100	Sub-Activities	rtomanto		2015	5		201	6			20	017	,			2	018	3			201	19	 2	202
	The capacity of SADC Member States to enhance Integrated Fores		ageme	nt is i	mp	rove	d.	: : 1	: I	1 I	.	1:	I 1 1	•	: 1	: : !	1:	: 1 1		TTT			1	
apabiliti	rate available information and technologies related to the activities and es of national and local governments for prediction and avoidance of sp																					+		
	guishing wildfires.	Ι	Plan									╁									\blacksquare			
	2.1.1. Study available information and technologies, and feasible operations to further integrate them to national and local activities as the baseline data.		Update																					
	2.1.2. Conduct workshops to share and learn about the available information and technologies, and draw Action Plans to integrate	Deleted at	Plan																					
	them to national and/or local government activities. 2.1.3. Select 1 Action Plan as the pilot operation under the Project.	3rd JCC Deleted by	Delete Plan																					
		3rd JCC	Delete Plan																					
	2.1.4. Implement the selected Action Plan in MSs.	Deleted by 3rd JCC	Delete																					
	2.1.5. Study feasibility of regional fire management coordination center.		Plan Delete																					
	2.1.6. Conduct workshops to share and learn from the integration results of the pilot operation.	Deleted by 3rd JCC	Plan Delete																					
	2.1.7. Conduct basic and advanced training	Revised by 4th JCC	Plan Update																					
		Revised by 4th JCC	Plan																					
	rate the activities and capabilities of rural populations to Forest Fire	-,	Plan																					
lanagen	2.2.1. Study successful Community Based Forest Fire Management,		Update Plan																					
	trans-boundary agreements, and other practices integrating rural populations in forest fire management and the baseline data.		Update	***																				
	2.2.2. Conduct EWG to share and learn about the good practices of controlling wildfire by integrating rural populations	Revised by 3rd JCC	Plan Update																					
	2.2.3. Study good practices and approaches in Africa and/or Asia	Revised by 3rd JCC	Plan Update]
	2.2.4. Select 1 Action Plan as the Pilot Operation.	1st JCC	Plan																					
	2.2.4. Select max 8 Action Plans as the Pilot Operation	Deleted by 3rd JCC	Plan																					
	2.2.5. Implement the Pilot Operation in the selected MSs.	Deleted by 3rd JCC	Plan Update																					
	2.2.6. Conduct workshops to share and learn from results of the Pilot Operation.	1st JCC	Plan																					
	2.2.6. Conduct <u>EWGs</u> to share and learn from results of the Pilot Operation.	Deleted by 3rd JCC	Plan																					
	2.2.7. Conduct training on Awareness and Transboundary Fire Management Course	Revised by 4th JCC	Plan Update																					
	I lelop/Modify Regional and Cross-boundary Guidelines for Integrated re Management. Guidelines for Integrated Forest Fire Management.	Revised by 3rd JCC																						
	2.3.1. Conduct EWGs to modify the Regional and Cross-boundary	Revised by 3rd JCC	Plan Update																					1
	2.3.2. Compile and publish the guidelines of MSs on the website (SADC-RFIS) and as a booklet.		Plan Update																					
41141		B	· · · ·		<u> </u>				<u> </u>					<u> </u>	-	: : :								
tivities	Sub-Activities	Remarks		2015	5		201	6			20	017	•			2	018	3			201	19	2	202
tput 3:	The capacity of the SADC Member States to enhance Participatory	y Forest Ma	anagen	nent is	s in	npro	ved												<u> </u>					_
.1. Shar lanagen	re and learn from good practices and lessons on Participatory Forest nent.																							
	3.1.1. Study and compile good practices and needs on Participatory Forest Management (PFM) as the baseline data.		Plan Update																					
	3.1.2. Organize workshops to share and learn from good practices and lessons, approaches and methodologies.		Plan Update																					
		Revised	Plan				1				H	$\dagger \dagger$		+	\dagger		Ħ			\mathbf{H}	\blacksquare	\blacksquare		Ħ



	ADC-Regional Forest Outlook	Plan			П				П					
	ADC-Regional Forest Outlook	Actual												
\/	Vebsite of the Regional Forest Information System	Plan												
L V	Vebsite of the Regional Forest information System	Actual												



Annex 4.1 RD

RECORD OF DISCUSSIONS

ON

PROJECT FOR FOREST CONSERVATION AND SUSTAINABLE MANAGEMENT OF FOREST RESOURCES

IN

SOUTHERN AFRICA

AGREED UPON BETWEEN

SOUTHERN AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT COMMUNITY

AND

JAPAN INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION AGENCY

Gaborone, 26 September 2014

Akihiko Hoshino Chief Representative, JICA Botswana Office Dr. Thembinkosi MHLONGO, Deputy Executive Secretary for Regional Integration Southern African Development Community Representing SADC In response to the official request of Southern African Development Community (hereinafter referred to as "SADC") to the Government of Japan, the Japan International Cooperation Agency (hereinafter referred to as "JICA") held a series of discussions with SADC to develop a detailed plan of the Project for Forest Conservation and Sustainable Management of Forest Resources in Southern Africa (hereinafter referred to as "the Project").

Both parties agreed to the details of the Project and main points discussed as described in the Appendix 1 and the Appendix 2, respectively, and to request their respective authorities to proceed with the necessary procedures for implementation of the Project.

Both parties also agreed that SADC Secretariat, the counterpart to JICA, will be responsible for the implementation of the Project in cooperation with JICA, coordinate with SADC Member States and ensure that the self-reliant operation of the Project is sustained during and after the implementation period in order to contribute toward social and economic development of SADC Member States.

The Project will be implemented within the framework of the Note Verbales to be exchanged between the Government of Japan (hereinafter referred to as "GOJ") and SADC.

The effectiveness of the record of discussions is subject to the exchange of the Note Verbales and the approval of both JICA and the SADC Secretariat.

Appendix 1: Project Description Appendix 2: Main Points Discussed

ah 'V.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

I. BACKGROUND

Forest area plays important roles for human beings and the environment: the provision of daily commodities (timber, firewood, non-timber forest products (NTFP), etc.), soil conservation, habitats for flora and fauna, and absorption of carbon dioxide. On the other hand, poverty is a serious problem in Southern Africa where 40% of the population lives on less than one dollar per day with high population increase, over 2.4%/year (SADC, 2010; FAO, 2010). Approximately 62% of natural forests in Southern Africa are dry woodlands called Miombo. In addition to the high value of commercial Miombo wood products, Miombo has also great value for local people, as dry season fodder, fuel wood, and NTFP for subsistence and industry uses.

However, forests in the region are not well managed due to low levels of governance and state budget limitations. In particular, the situation of forest fire in Africa is the worst in the world; 8% of forest area is annually damaged by fire in Africa (SADC, 2010). Since it is generally agreed that major causes of forest fires are human-induced, integrated fire management with local participation that includes the introduction of a fire information system and forest management should be promoted. This would directly and appropriately contribute to the improvement of the livelihood of local people and addressing both mitigation and adaptation to climate change.

The SADC treaty stipulates that SADC commits the Member States to promote common political values, systems, and other shared values through regional integration. The SADC forestry strategy 2010-2020 highlights use of forest resources for food security, enhancing participatory forest management, cooperation on fire management, and needs of forest data for better management.

In that context, SADC Regional Stakeholder Workshop co-hosted by SADC, JICA and GIZ was held in February 2013 in Johannesburg, South Africa, attended by 14 SADC Member States. SADC Member States welcomed the ideas of regional cooperation on forestry, and shared a common view that it would be appropriate to focus on: i) forest information system; ii) integrated fire management; and iii) participatory forest management, as potential priority areas for regional cooperation on forestry to be supported by JICA. In along with the result of the Workshop, SADC requested the Government of Japan (hereinafter referred to as "GOJ") to cooperate on the Project in Aug 2013. Following the GOJ's acceptance of the request, JICA dispatched a mission to discuss the details of the Project with SADC Secretariat in May 2014.

SADC comprises 15 member states (hereinafter jointly referred to as "SADC Member States"); Angola, Botswana, Democratic Republic of Congo, Lesotho, Madagascar, Malawi, Mauritius, Mozambique, Namibia, Seychelles, South Africa, Swaziland, Tanzania, Zambia and Zimbabwe as of April 2014.

ale t.

II. OUTLINE OF THE PROJECT

Details of the Project are described in the Logical Framework (Project Design Matrix: PDM) (Annex A) and the tentative Plan of Operation (Annex B).

1. Title of the Project

Project for Forest Conservation and Sustainable Management of Forest Resources in Southern Africa

2. Overall Goal

To contribute to the implementation of the Regional Forestry Strategy 2010-2020 and programmes in a more practical and more effective manner and to the Member States to develop/improve their National Policies/ Strategies/ Programmes on Forest Information System, Forest Fire Management and Participatory Forest Management.

3. Project Purpose

To develop the capacity of the SADC Secretariat and Member States for promoting forest conservation and sustainable management of forest resources.

4. Outputs

- 4-1 The capacity of SADC Member States to enhance Forest Information System is improved.
- 4-2 The capacity of SADC Member States to enhance Integrated Forest Fire Management is improved.
- 4-3 The capacity of the SADC Member States to enhance Participatory Forest Management is improved.
- 4-4 The capacity of the SADC Secretariat to coordinate the above 1 to 3 is improved.

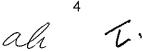
5. Activities

(1) Forest Information System

- 5-1-1 Harmonize National Forest Information Systems of the Member States
- 5-1-2 Develop/Modify the SADC Regional Forest Information System
- 5-1-3 Publicize the SADC Regional Forest Information

(2) Integrated Forest Fire Management

- 5-2-1 Integrate available information and technologies related to the activities and capabilities of national and local governments for prediction and avoidance of spreading, and extinguishing wildfires
- 5-2-2 Integrate the activities and capabilities of rural populations to Forest Fire Management
- 5-2-3 Develop/Modify National Action Plans for Integrated Forest Fire Management



(3) Participatory Forest Management

- 5-3-1 Share and learn from good practices and lessons on Participatory Forest Management
- 5-3-2 Activate the Specialist Working Group on Participatory Forest Management
- 5-3-3 Develop the Regional guideline for Participatory Forest Management

(4) Capacity Development of SADC Secretariat

5-4-1 Strengthen coordination capacity

6. Input

(1) Input by JICA

- (a) Dispatch of Experts
 - i. Long-term experts: Chief advisor, forest management, and project coordination
 - ii. Short-term experts: In the areas of forest fire management, remote sensing, REDD+, participatory forest management, etc.
- (b) Training
 - i. Training in Japan
 - ii. Training/workshop in SADC member states
- (c) Office equipment such as computers and printers.
- (d) Machinery and Equipment: To be determined

In case of importation, the machinery, equipment and other materials under II-6 (1) (c) above will become the property of the relevant governmental body of SADC Member States upon being delivered C.I.F. (cost, insurance and freight) to the State's authorities concerned at the ports and/or airports of disembarkation.

Input other than indicated above will be determined through mutual consultations between JICA and SADC during the implementation of the Project, as necessary.

(2) Input by SADC

SADC will take necessary measures to provide at its own expense:

- (a) Services of SADC's counterpart personnel and administrative personnel as referred to in II-7;
- (b) Suitable office space with furniture only;
- (c) Information as well as support in obtaining medical service;
- (d) Credentials or identification cards;
- (e) Available data (including maps and photographs) and information related to the Project;
- (f) Running expenses necessary for the implementation of the Project;
- (g) Necessary facilities to the JICA experts for the remittance as well as utilization of the funds introduced into Botswana/SADC Member States from Japan in connection with the implementation of the Project

ah L.

7. Implementation Structure

The Project organization chart is given in the Annex C. The roles and assignments of relevant organizations are as follows:

(1) SADC

- (a) Project Director: Director of Food, Agriculture and Natural Resources Directorate will be responsible for overall management of the Project.
- (b) Project Manager: Senior Program Officer of Natural Resources Management of the Directorate will act as a focal person, and will be responsible for facilitating administration and implementation of the Project.

(2) SADC Member States [to be determined]

(3) JICA Experts

The JICA experts will give necessary technical guidance, advice and recommendations to SADC on any matters pertaining to the implementation of the Project.

(4) Joint Coordinating Committee

Joint Coordinating Committee (hereinafter referred to as "JCC") will be established in order to facilitate inter-organizational coordination. JCC will be held at least once a year and when deemed necessary. JCC will approve an annual work plan, review overall progress, conduct monitoring and evaluation of the Project, and exchange opinions on major issues that arise during the implementation of the Project. A list of proposed members of JCC is shown in the Annex D.

8. Project Site(s) and Beneficiaries

- A) Project Sites: pilot sites will be determined at the planning stage of the Project in one year after the Project commencement
- B) Beneficiaries:
 - Direct: staff of SADC Secretariat and governmental officials of SADC Member States, communities of pilot operations
 - ii. Indirect: entire population of SADC Member States

9. Duration

5 years

10. Reports

SADC and JICA experts will jointly prepare the following reports in English.

ale T.

- (1) Progress Report on semiannual basis until the project completion
- (2) Project Completion Report at the time of project completion

11. Environmental and Social Considerations

SADC agreed to abide by 'JICA Guidelines for Environmental and Social Considerations' in order to ensure that appropriate considerations will be made for the environmental and social impacts of the Project.

III. UNDERTAKINGS OF SADC

- SADC Secretariat will take necessary measures to ensure that the 1. knowledge and experience acquired by the personnel of SADC from technical training as well as the equipment provided by JICA will be utilized effectively in the implementation of the Project; and
- Taking into account that immunities and privileges are determined by 2. SADC Member States in accordance with their national laws and policies, SADC Secretariat will, where appropriate, request respective SADC Member States to:
 - (i) grant privileges, exemptions and benefits in Botswana to the JICA experts referred to in II-6 (1) above and their families, which are no less favorable than those granted to experts and members of the missions and their families of third countries or international organizations performing similar missions in SADC.
 - (ii) provide security-related information as well as measures to ensure the safety of the JICA experts;
 - (iii) facilitate the JICA experts to enter, leave and sojourn in SADC Member States for the duration of their assignments therein and exempt them from foreign registration requirements and consular fees.
 - (iv) facilitate exemption of the JICA experts from taxes and any other charges on the equipment, machinery and other material necessary for the implementation of the Project; and
 - (v) facilitate the exemption of the JICA experts from income tax and charges of any kind imposed on or in connection with any emoluments or allowances paid to them and/or remitted to them from abroad for their services in connection with the implementation of the Project.
- 3. Other privileges, exemptions and benefits will be provided in accordance with the Note Verbales which will be exchanged between SADC Secretariat and the Government of Japan.

7 ah T.

IV. EVALUATION

JICA and SADC will jointly and regularly monitor the progress of the Project through the Monitoring Sheets based on the Project Design Matrix (PDM) and Plan of Operation (PO). The Monitoring Sheets shall be reviewed every six (6) months.

Also, Project Completion Report shall be drawn up one (1) month before the termination of the Project.

V. PROMOTION OF PUBLIC SUPPORT

For the purpose of promoting support for the Project, SADC will take appropriate measures to make the Project widely known to the people of SADC Member States.

VI. MUTUAL CONSULTATION

JICA and SADC will consult each other whenever any major issues arise in the course of Project implementation.

VII. <u>AMENDMENTS</u>

The record of discussions may be amended by the minutes of meetings between JICA and SADC.

The minutes of meetings will be signed by authorized persons of each side who may be different from the signers of the record of discussions.

Annex A Logical Framework (Project Design Matrix: PDM)

Annex B Tentative Plan of Operation Annex C Project Organization Chart

Annex D A List of Proposed Members of Joint Coordinating Committee (JCC)

R/D Version 0:

Annex A: Logical Framework (Project Design Matrix : Tentative)

Project Title: Project for Forest Conservation and Sustainable Management of Forest Resources in Southern Africa

Implementing Agency: SADC Secretariat and Member State Governments

Project Site: Gaborone, Botswana Pilot Site: To be decided

Memory Sections 14	Objectively Verifiable Indicators	Means of Verification	Important Assumption	Achievement	Remarks
National Goal					
to the implementation of Forestry Strategy 2010-grammes in a more more effective manner and ar States to ove their National Policies/rogrammes on Forest system, Forest Fire t and Participatory Forest t.	Forest Forest Forest	OG1: The SADC Regional Forestry OG1: SADC and its Member Statesy 2010-2020. States put equal importance OG2: National Policy/ Strategy/ Programme of Member States on Forest Information System, Forest Management. Forest Management. Cooperation Partners (ICP) Collaborating with SADC on forest conservation and sustainable management of forest conservation and forest resources in Southern forest management of forest resources in Southern	OG1: SADC and its Member States put equal importance on the socio-economic development and sustainable forest management. OG2: There are International Cooperation Partners (ICP) collaborating with SADC on forest conservation and sustainable management of forest resources in Southern		
Project Purpose To develop the capacity of SADC Secretariat and Member States for promoting forest conservation and sustainable management of forest resources.	and efficiency of the regional and national policy and programmes on Forest Information appears. Level of practicality, effectiveness and efficiency of the regional and efficiency of the regional and efficiency of the regional and efficiency of the regional and efficiency of the regional and efficiency of the regional and efficiency of the regional and efficiency of the regional and efficiency of the regional and national policy and programmes on lategrated Forest Management. PP3: Level of practicality, effectiveness and Member States' national policy and programmes on lategrated Forest Management. PP3: Developed/Modified region and Member States' national policies and programmes on po	SADC "Forestry Strategy", "REDD+ high priority on forest Programme", "Forest Fire Conservation and sus Management", etc., and national policy, strategy, Programme and action plans based on improved information on forest and its resources of the Member States. PP2: Developed/Modified regional policies and programmes on integrated Forest Management. PP3: Bilateral/Multi-la cooperation among policies and programmes on forest of the Member States' national and Member States' national Cooperation Partners policies and programmes on forest or the Member States' national Cooperation Partners programmes on forest or the Member States' national cooperation Partners and Member States' national cooperation Partners and Member States' national cooperation Partners and Member States' national cooperation partners and Member States' national cooperation partners and Member States' national construction partners and Member States' and programmes on place of the Member States' national cooperation partners and Member States' national cooperation partners and Member States' national cooperation and programmes on place of the Member States' national cooperation and Member States' national cooperation and Member States' national cooperation and member States' national cooperation and member States' national cooperation and member States' national cooperation and member States' national cooperation and member States' national cooperation and member States' national cooperation and member states' national cooperation and member states' national cooperation and member states' national cooperation and member states' national cooperation and member states' national cooperation and member states' national cooperation and member states' national cooperation and member states' national cooperation and member states' national cooperation and member states' national cooperation and member states' national cooperation and member states' national cooperation and member states' national cooperation and member states' national cooperation and	high priority on forest conservation and sustainable forest resource management. PP2: The MS Governments adopt the SADC's Regional Forestry Strategy and Programmes into their national policies. PP3: Bilateral/Multi-lateral cooperation among projects on forest of the Member States and the other International Cooperation Partners.		
Outputs					

States to enhance Forest Information System is improved. 2. The capacity of SADC Member States to enhance Integrated Forest Fire Management is improved.	on-1: Level of availability, functionality and compatibility of National Forest Information Systems (National Forest Database/Information Platform/Registry) of the Member States. O1-2: Level of quality, coverage and quantity of data and information across among the Member States in the SADC Regional Forest Information System (SADC-RFIS) O1-3: Level of Quality and Coverage of Forest Information of the SADC website and the Regional Forest O2: Level of integration of available information and technologies, and activities and capabilities of rural populations in the Action Plans/Guidelines of national and local	O1-1: National Forest Information Systems and their data of the Member States. Reports to FAO, UNFCCC and Publications of the Member States on forests. O1-2: The SADC-RFIS and its data. O1-3: The SADC website and SADC Regional Forest Outlook. O2-2: The Forest Fire Management Action Plans of Member States on Websites (SADC-RFIS and etc.), booklets, and other publications.	
3. The capacity of the SADC Member States to enhance Participatory Forest Management is improved.	Management of effectiveness, efficiency and operational practicality of the Developed draft of the Regional Guideline for Participatory Forest Management (PFM), including (1) Community Forests, (2) Protected Forests and (3) Industrial Forests (2) Protected Forests). O3-2: Effectiveness and efficiency of the activities of the Specialist Working	O3-1: Final draft of the Regional Guidelines for Participatory Forest Management. O3-2: The Reports of the Specialist Working Group on PFM.	
4. The capacity of the SADC Secretariat to coordinate the above 1 to 3 is improved.	4. The capacity of the SADC Secretariat O4-1: Effectiveness and efficiency of SADC Secretariat's coordination on improved. Reporting, and Rearrangement of the activities, Evaluation the Project O4-2: Level of Advertisement, Use and Reflection of the knowledge acquired in the Project for further improvement of coordination for forest conservation and sustainable forest management of the Member States. O4-3: Employment of an Assistant Officer for Forest Programmes by	O4-1: Various Reports of SADC recorded and compiled by the Secretariat. O4-2: Perception of the Secretariat. by the Member States O4-3: Employment of an Assistant Officer for Forest Programmes; mainly on Forest Information. Forest Fire and Participatory Forest Management.	

ale t.

Activities	Inputs	ıts	Pre-Conditions	
	The Japanese Side	The SADC Side	*The SADC Secretariat appoints the Director of Food, Agriculture	
1. The capacity of SADC Member States to enhance Forest Information Sy	s to enhance Forest Information Syst	ystem is improved.	and Natural Resources	
1.1. Harmonize National Forest Information Systems of the Member States.		Coet of communication and	Joint Coordinating Committee (JCC) and the Project Director, and the Senior Officer in-charge	
1.2. Develop/Modify the SADC Regional training, and Printing. Forest Information System. Assistance to pilot operation/s.	Cost of seminars, workshops or training, and Printing. Assistance to pilot operation/s.	es of ting the	of Forestry as the Project Manager and allocate their traveling expenses for the Project activities.	
1.3. Publicize the SADC Regional Forest Information.		Project sub-activities.	*All the SADC Member States assign their directors of forestry or equivalent level senior officer	
2. The capacity of SADC Member States to enhance Integrated Forest Fire Management is improved.	s to enhance Integrated Forest Fire		as the rocal points of the Project.	
information and the activities and and local stion and and and and and and and and and	Cost of seminars, workshops or	Cost of communication and coordination, and traveling	< ssues and countermeasures>	
extriguishing whomes. 2.2. Integrate the activities and capabilities of rural populations to Forest Fire Management.	training, and Printing. Assistance to pilot operation/s.	expenses and other expenses of the Secretariat staff for hosting the Project sub-activities.		
2.3. Develop/Modify National Action Plans/Guidelines for Integrated Forest Fire Management.				

ale t.

3. The capacity of the SADC Member States to enhance Participatory Fore	tates to enhance Participatory Fores	st Management is improved.	_	
3.1. Share and learn from good practices and lessons on Participatory Forest Management.	To another and image 3.	Cost of communication and		
3.2. Activate the Specialist Working Group on Participatory Forest Management.	training, and Printing. Assistance to pilot operation/s.	expenses and other expenses of the Secretariat staff for hosting the Project sub-activities.		
3.3. Develop the Regional Guideline for Participatory Forest Management.				
Output 4: The capacity of the SADC Secretariat to coordinate the activities	scretariat to coordinate the activities	s of above 3 Outputs.		
Advice and assistance. Cost of 4.1. Strengthen coordination capacity of Implementation (Not including of the AFNRD of SADC Secretariat on Forest Secretariat). Printing cost of the Information System, Forest Fire Reports. Employment of a Technical Management and Participatory Forest the role of an Assistant Officer of SADC. Secretariat	Advice and assistance. Cost of Implementation (Not including of the Secretariat). Printing cost of the Reports. Employment of a Technical Experts and train the person to play the role of an Assistant Officer of ISADC Secretariat	Cost of Communication, Participations, Coordination and Hosting the events. Expenses of the Secretariat. Employment of the JICA trained person as an Assistant Program Officer of AFNRD of SADIC Secretariat		

Annex B: Plan of Operation (Tentative)	entative)	C :oate:		
Project Title: Project for Forest Conservation and Sustainable Management of Forest	nd Sustainable Mana	Resources in Southern Africa		Monitoring
Inputs		Year 2nd Year 3nd Year 4th Year	Remarks	Issue Solution
Japanese Experts		TION CONTROL STATEMENT STA		
Project Coordinator		ACTUAL STATE OF THE PROPERTY O		
Expert on Forest Management				
		Land and a second		
Equipment		Yan		
Training in Japan				
		Y COMMENT		
in-country) I hird country Training				
		Pan		
Relevant JICA Projects in the Region				
Botswana: The Project for Enhancing National Forest Monitoring for Promotion of Sustainable Natural Resource	l 1 n of Sustainable Natural Resourd	La la la la la la la la la la la la la la		
(Jul 2013-Jun 2016) Democratic Republic of Conda:				
The Project for Strengthening National Forest Resources Monitoring System for Promoting Sustainable Forest Management and REDO+(May2012-May2015)	g System for Promoling Sustain:	able Actual		
Madagascar		Zan Allen Al		
The Project of Integrated Approach Development in order to promote Environment Restoration and	te Environment Restoration and	yyer		
Rural Development In Morarano Chrome (Feb.2012-Feb.2016)		-		
Mariawi: Advisor for Forestry Conservation Management (May2012-May2015)) (s	Actual		
Majawi	[7.00		
Project for Promoting Carcinnent Management Activities in middle Stille (Apr.2010-mai.2017)	Apr.2010-mai.2010			
Mozamarque: Advisor for Strengthening of Forestry Management (Aug. 2010-Aug. 2014)		Actual Ac	*******	
Mozambique:	 			
ESTABLISHER OF SUSABILISHES INCESTREADINGS RITCH INTERIOR FRANCISM WENTERING IN DESTREADING OF A NATIONAL PROPERTY				
South Africa: Earth Observation Advisor (Jun. 2014-2016)		Plan objects style in service of service of the ser		
COMPAC: Advisors for Stenathenina of Biodiversity Conservation in Congo Basin (May 2011-May 2014)				
COMIFAC:			·	
Advisors for Strengthening of Sustainable Forest Management in Congo Basin (Apr. 2011-Apr. 2014)	2ongo Basin (Apr.2011-Apr.2014	Actual		
COMIFAC: Training in Japan on Capacity Building for Sustainable Management of Tropical Rainforests and Biodiversity Conservation in Congo Basin (Jan.2013-2015)	l 1 nt of Tropical Rainforests and	Adual		
Activities	SADC Forestry Strategy	Year	ᆵ	Achievements Issue &
Sub-Activities	SADC Programs on Forestry		Japan SADC	Countermeasures
Output 1: The capacity of SADC Member States to enhance Forest Information System is improved.	ance Forest Information S			
1.1. Harmonize National Forest Information Systems of the Member States.	he Member States.			
1.1.1. Study the available Forest <s< td=""><td><sadc forestry="" strategy=""></sadc></td><td>- Contract</td><td></td><td>The state of the s</td></s<>	<sadc forestry="" strategy=""></sadc>	- Contract		The state of the s
	6.2.5 To promote the assessment and monitoring 6.4.7. Forest assessments	Actual		
1.1.2. Conduct workshops to share, learn an and harmonize National Forest Information	and information management	7277000000		
	Five year targets S.6.(iii) Joint assessment and monitoring systems in	Actual		
develop/modify NFIS.	ises hu 2014 for hash			

ah I.

the pilot operation for developing/modifying the NFIS under the Project.	8.7. Forest resource assessment and Database	Actual							
1 systems in	management *SADC Working Groups a) Forests for Climate	Pian Actual			73.				- Calabata Control
ue	Change Regulation, Water and Biodiversity	Pian							Table decisions 1994
	by retest recorded and Food Security C) Technology Transfer < A SADC Support Programme on Reducing	Plan							
and programmes of MS. 1.1.7. Connect with and feed information of the NFISs to the Regional System.	Emissions from Deforestation and Forest	urid.				1000000 100000000000000000000000000000			
mation S	Vegradauon (KEDD)>	Filan			13	200 V 20 V 20 V 20 V 20 V 20 V 20 V 20			
1.2.1. Study the existing regional forest	<sadc forestry<="" th=""><td>Plan</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></sadc>	Plan							
	Strategy> 6.3.i) A regional data base	Actual							
and S	6.4.7 Forest assessment	Plan							
Regional Forest Information System.	management 6.4.8.	Pian			57/2 20/2 20/2 20/2 20/2 20/2 20/2 20/2 2				
	SADC 8.7.(i) Establishment of a	Płan Płan							
Information and consolidate into the SAUC-Regional Forest Information.	regional database of agreed content in SADC	Actual							
1.2.5. Analyze collected information and reflect on revision of the SADC-Regional	2014 8.7.(iv) A database and	nelq.							
	information sharing platform for all Community Based, Value Added and CDM/REDD Projects in SADC by 2012	Actual							
1.3. Publicize the SADC Regional Forest Information.		Plan							
	<sadc forestry="" strategy=""> 8.7.(iii) Periodic publication on the "State of the SADC</sadc>	Plan Actual				100 PK 2			
Website. 1.3.2. Issue annually the SADC Regional Forest Outlook with parts of the Regional	Forests Report" by 2015	Pian							
Forest Information.	SADC Forestry Strategy	Plan	1st Year 2nd Year	3rd Year	4th Year	Sth Year Responsi	Responsible Organization	Achievemente	seue &
Sub-Activities	SADC Programs on Forestry	Actual	N II II M II II II II II II II II II II I	I II II II IV I	I II II II II II II II I	II III IV Japan	SADC	-11	Countermeasures
Output 2: The capacity of SADC Member States to enhance Integrated Forest Fire Management is im	nhance Integrated Forest Fir	e Manage	proved.						TOTAL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF
2.1. Integrate available information and technologies related to the activities and capabilities of national and local governments for prediction and avoidance of spreading, and extinguishing wildfires.	elated to the activities and liction and avoidance of	Plan	Table Tabl	100 Sept. 100 Se		1 A COUNTY TO SERVICE OF THE SERVICE		and a present a present a present a present a present and a present a presen	
2.1.1. Study available information and technologies, and feasible operations to further integrate them to national and local	<sadc forestry="" strategy=""> 6.4.6 Cooperation in trans- boundary forest and fire</sadc>	Plan							-
activities as the baseline data. 2.1.2. Conduct workshops to share and leam about the available information and	management SADC Working Group e) Fire Management and Cooperation in Trans-	Płan							- Annual Harmon
technologies, and draw Action Plans to integrate them to national and/or tocal	frontier Conservation and Forest management Areas.	Actual					1100		
2.1.3. Select 1 Action Plan as the pilot operation under the Project. 2.1.4. Implement the selected Action Plan in 1 of MSs.	CSALC Regional rite Management Programme> 5.3 Component 2. Reform Policies and Proceedings	Plan Actual Plan Actual					- Advantage	a de la constitución de la const	Annual Control of the
2.1.5. Study feasibility of regional fire	Component 4: Fire	ugid.			_				

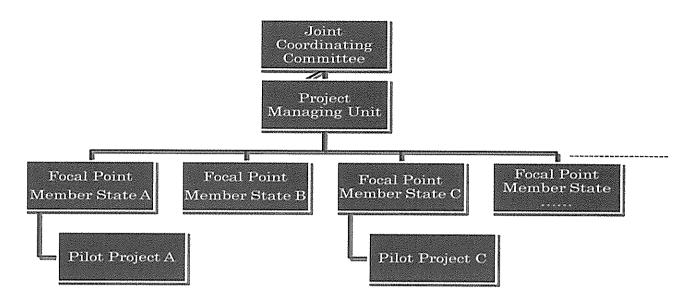
al L.

	Ruiging	
2.1.6. Conduct Workshops to share and learn from the integration results of the pilot		Actual
operation.	ulations to Enrest Fire	
2.2. Integrate the activities and capabilities of fural populations to colour and Management	or near to stiplizing	Venual Control of the
1. Study successful Community Based	<sadc fire<="" regional="" th=""><td></td></sadc>	
Forest Fire Management, trans-boundary N	Management Programme>	
agreements, and other practices integrating of integrations in forest fire management of	Community Based Fire	
	Management (CBrim)	
2.2.2. Conduct workshops to share and the good practices of		Pierre de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la companya della companya de la companya de la companya della companya de la companya de la companya del
controlling wildfire by integrating rural		Verlati
Dopulations		
2.2.3. Study good practices attu		Actual
application of a state of the protection of the print		
Overalion		Actival Actival
2.2.5. Implement the Pilot Operation in the		Daily Company
selected 1 of MSs.		
2.2 & Conduct workshops to share and		
learn from results of the Pitot Operation.		Vernal
Control Contro		u de la companya de l
2.3. Develop/Modify National Action Plans for Integrated Forest Fire	ed Forest rife	Actual
Management.	Constant Contract Contract	
	SAUC Forestry Strategy	
National Forest Fire Management Action	<sadc fire<="" regional="" th=""><td>Actual</td></sadc>	Actual
2.3.2. Compile and publish the Action Plans		S a
of MSs on the website (SADC-RFIS) and		Actual
ds d Doowel.		Signe Ath Year 5th Year Responsible Organization Achievements Counterman Achievements Counterman Achievements
Activities	SADC Forestry Strategy	The second secon
Sub-Activities	SADC Programs on Forestry	17 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7
Output 3: The capacity of the SADC Member States to enhance Participatory Forest Management is improved.	to enhance Participatory For	Sest Management is a major over.
2. Change and learn from good practices and lessons on Participatory Forest	s on Participatory Forest	
Management.		Actual
sections of any or the sections	<sadc forestry="" strategy=""></sadc>	
	6.4.4 Enhanced	
_:	Participatory Forest	
ı	- Management - Working Group d)	and the second s
learn from good practices and lessons,	Community Empowerment	Vectoral
approaches and methodologies.	(Community Based Forest	
3.1.3. Study good practices and	Management)	Actual
approacted at agent and a second Management	ination Forest Management	
3.2, Activate the opecialist working Group on the		Parties Silving Parties Partie
3,2,1. Design and form the Working Group		Actual
on PFM.	Comminity (4.0)	
3.2.2. Perform functions of the working	Empowerment	
Group	(Community Based Forest	Venual Ve
3.3. Develop the Regional Guideline for Participatory Forest Management	y Forest Management	- Friend - Friedd - Friend - Friend - Friedd - F
	Cucatato catacan Cost	
3.3.1. Draft a regional Guideline on PFM	6.2.4. To empower the rural	
including (1) Community Forests, (2)	community of SADC	
And forest reserves, and (3) Industrial		Adual
Forestry (Plantations / Concessions).	6.4.4 Enhanced	
3.3.2. Select 1 Pilot Area to test the	Participatory Forest	GG.
Guideline in 1 of MSs.	Managanan	Vertex and the second s
White difference of the state o		

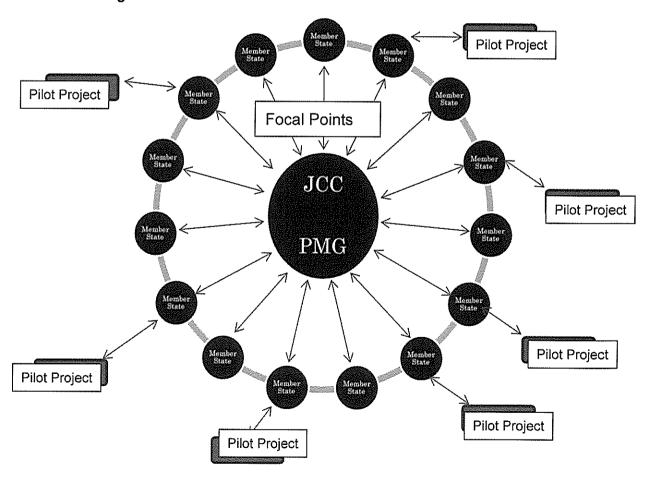
ale r.

3.2.3. Implement the Pliot Operation in 1 of MSs according to the draft of Guideline. 3.2.4. Conduct workshops to make final	***************************************	Actual									
3.2.4. Conduct workshops to make final										240000	
3.2.4. Conduct workshops to make final		E.									
draft of the Regional Guideline for PFM		Actual									
Output 4: The capacity of the SADC Secretariat to coordinate the activities of above 3 Outputs is improved.	e the activities of above 3	Outputs is i	nproved.								Attende
4.1. Strengthen coordination capacity of AFNRD of SADC Secretariat on above 3	Secretariat on above 3	neld		Proberts							***************************************
Output netus. [4,1,1, Collect the baseline data, and Study <sai< th=""><th><sadc forestry="" strategy=""></sadc></th><th>Płan</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></sai<>	<sadc forestry="" strategy=""></sadc>	Płan									
	6.3.j) A strengthening	Actual					1173				
4.1.2. Coordinate planning, execution, monitoring, rearrangement of activities 7.2 c innoter the Profect and evaluation of the	7.2 Coordination	Actual									
	strengthening the SADC Secretariat, to support	Plan			2/2/2/2/2 2/2/2/2/2 2/2/2/2/2 2/2/2/2/2						
ant of	Impernentation. 7.8 Monitoring and Evaluation	Actual									
SADC Secretariat.						1500 He 1500 H	500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500				
person trained by this project as an Assistant Officer in-charge of forest by											- 44110774
AFNRD of SADC Secretariat 4.1.5. Use and reflect the knowledge acquired in the Project for further		Plan			A segment	#/(30/155					
improvement of coordination for forest conservation and sustainable forest					6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6				,		
management including the evaluation and revision of the Regional Forest Strategy 2010-2020 and the policies of the MSs.		Actual								100000	
Duration / Phasing		Ptan Actual									
Monitoring Plan		Plan	1st Year	1st Year	3rd Year	ear	4th Year	5th Year	Remarks	Issue	Solution
		1	шпіі	N I I II	IV I II	m w i	пшк	л пп п			
Monitoring				;; ;	1 2 3		2			and a toward	
Set-up the Detailed Plan of Operation		Plan Actual									
Joint Monitoring	- American	Plan				2 2		5 2		20117	
Submission of Monitoring Sheet	A THE PARTY OF THE	Actual								- LIII W	
Joint Coordination Committee		Pian									
Post Monitoring		Actua									
Reports/Documents	- AMM								***		
Mid-Term Review Report	***************************************	Actual									
Project Completion Report		Actual									
Public Relations	- brantin		200								
Project Website (Blog), Facebook		Actual									
Reporting at International Conferences/Neetings/Symposiums/Seminars/Workshops	ninars/Workshops	Actual									
SADC. Regional Forest Outlook		Actual									Losson
Website of the Regional Forest Information System		Actua									

Annex C: Project Organization Chart



Function Image



Project Managing Unit (PMU)

1. Functions:

- 1) Plan the operations under the Activities and/or Sub-Activities and review the progress,
- Identify the causes of delay of operations, counter-plan for constrains, and take actions to manage the Project effectively and efficiently,
- Communicate with the offices involved in and relevant to the Project in the Member States for sound implementation of the operations,
- 4) Complete the Project Monitoring Sheet, and submit to the JCC Chair (Director of Food, Agriculture and Natural Resources Directorate of SADC) and the Co-Chair (Chief Representative of JICA Botswana Office).

2. Meetings:

Once every 6 months and when deemed necessary

3. Members:

- 1) Project Director: Director of Food, Agriculture and Natural Resources Directorate, SADC Secretariat
- 2) Chief Advisor to the Project, JICA
- 3) Project Manager: Senior Officer in charge of Natural Resources Management, SADC Secretariat
- 4) JICA Expert/s and Coordinator
- 5) Others agreed by both Project Director and Chief Advisor

Roles of Japanese Experts and the Assistants

Experts	Roles and Responsibility	Assignment
Chief Advisor	 Advising the Project Director, Project Manager and Directors of Member States on overall planning, implementation, monitoring and other managerial matters. Heading the Japanese expert team. 	All the Project period
Project Coordinator	 Communication among JICA expert team, JICA Offices and HQs, SADC and Member States' officials. Assisting the Chief Advisor and other Japanese experts on logistics of planning, implementing and monitoring of the Project. Other administrative coordination including accounting of JICA's project fund and procurement. 	All the Project period
Short Term Experts or Consultants Technical Assistant	 Technical advices for and/or execution of planning, implementation, monitoring, lectures and/or surveys. Assist the Chief Advisor and other Japanese experts technically in planning, implementation and monitoring of the Project activities and operations. Liaise with SADC MS's technical officials, researchers, NGOs and donors. 	Locally Employed by JICA for the first 3 years, and by SADC from the 4 th year and
Secretary	> Assist the JICA expert team in logistics, communication and administrative matters.	Locally Employed.

ale I.

Annex D: A List of Proposed Members of Joint Coordinating Committee (JCC)

1. Functions:

- 1) Review the overall progress,
- Approve the annual work plans,
- 3) Conduct monitoring and evaluation,
- Exchange opinions on major issues that arise during the implementation of the Project.

2. Meetings:

Once a year, and whenever it's deemed necessary.

3. Members

3.1 Permanent Members

- 3.1.1 Chairperson: Director of Food, Agriculture, and Natural Resources Directorate of SADC
- 3.1.2 Co-Chair: the Chief Representative of JICA Botswana Office
- 3.1.3 Directors of Forestry and Natural Resources of all Member States (15)
- 3.1.4 Chief Advisor to the Project, JICA
- 3.1.5 Project Manager: Senior Programme Officer in-charge of Natural Resources, SADC Secretariat
- 3.1.6 JICA Expert/s and Coordinator

3.2 Observers

- 3.2.1 Representatives of the Japanese Embassy in Botswana
- 3.2.2 Other Member States' officers related to the Project
- 3.2.3 Representatives from relevant Donors

MAIN POINTS DISCUSSED

1. Contribution to Mitigation of Climate Change

The Project is expected to contribute to mitigation of, and adaptation to climate change, by mitigating deforestation, forest degradation, and loss of forest in the target areas through supporting enhancement of the existing forest information system, integrated forest fire management and participatory forest management in the SADC Member States.

Annex 4.2 MM

MINUTES OF MEETINGS BETWEEN

JAPAN INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION AGENCY

AND

SOUTHERN AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT COMMUNITY FOR

AMENDMENT OF THE RECORD OF DISCUSSIONS

FOREST RESOURCES

ON PROJECT FOR FOREST CONSERVATION AND SUSTAINABLE MANAGEMENT OF

The JAPAN INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION AGENCY (hereinafter referred to as "JICA") and SOUTHERN AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT COMMUNITY (hereinafter referred to as "SADC") hereby agree that the Record of Discussions on PROJECT FOR FOREST CONSERVATION AND SUSTAINABLE MANAGEMENT OF FOREST RESOURCES signed on 26 September 2014 will be amended as follows;

1. Annex A: Logical Framework (Project Design Matrix: Tentative)

"Objectively Verifiable Indicators" under item "Outputs"

Before	Amended Version
O3-2: Effectiveness and efficiency of	O3-2: Effectiveness and efficiency of
the activities of the Specialist Working	the activities of the Expert Working
Group on PFM.	Group on PFM.
Reason: Amendment to uniform terminological	gy with other activities (Forest Information
System, Integrated Forest Fire Managemen	t).

2. Annex A: Logical Framework (Project Design Matrix: Tentative)

"Objectively Verifiable Indicators" under item "Outputs"

Before	Amended Version
O4-3: Employment of an Assistant	O4-3: Improved level of Regional
Officer for Forest Programmes by	Policy/Strategy.
AFNRD of SADC Secretariat.	<u>:</u>
Reason: Amendment based on the DECISI	ON 4 in the 5 th JCC meeting. See Annex 3
10.4 "Report on Capacity Development	of SADC Secretariat" about detail reason
behind.	

3. Annex A: Logical Framework (Project Design Matrix: Tentative)

"Means of Verification" under item "Outputs"

Before	Amended Version
O3-2: The Reports of the Specialist	O3-2: The Reports of the Expert
Working Group on PFM.	Working Group on PFM.

Reason: Amendment to uniform terminology with other activities (Forest Information System, Integrated Forest Fire Management).

4. Annex A: Logical Framework (Project Design Matrix: Tentative)

"Means of Verification" under item "Outputs"

Before	Amended Version
O4-3: Employment of an Assistant Officer for Forest Programmes; mainly on Forest Information. Forest Fire and Participatory Forest Management.	, , 0
Reason: Amendment based on the DECISION 10.4 "Report on Capacity Development of behind.	

5. Annex A: Logical Framework (Project Design Matrix: Tentative)

"Activities" under item "3. The capacity of the SADC Member States to enhance Participatory Forest Management is improved."

Before	Amended Version
3.2. Activate the Specialist Working	3.2. Activate the Expert Working
Group on Participatory Forest	Group on Participatory Forest
Management.	Management.
Reason: Amendment to uniform terminological	gy with other activities (Forest Information
System, Integrated Forest Fire Managemen	t).

6. Annex A: Logical Framework (Project Design Matrix: Tentative)

"Activities" under item "Output 4: The capacity of the SADC Secretariat to coordinate the activities of above 3 Outputs."

Before	Amended Version
(None / Added)	4.2. Elaborate Regional Forestry
	Strategy 2020-2030.
Reason: Amendment based on the DECISION 4 in the 5th JCC meeting. See Annex 3	
10.4 "Report on Capacity Develor	oment of SADC Secretariat" about detail reason
behind.	•

7. Annex A: Logical Framework (Project Design Matrix: Tentative)

"Inputs / The Japanese Side" under item "Output 4: The capacity of the SADC Secretariat to coordinate the activities of above 3 Outputs."

Before	Amended Version
Advice and assistance. Cost of Implementation (Not including of the	
Secretariat). Printing cost of the Reports. Employment of a Technical	Secretariat). Printing cost of the Reports.

Experts and train the person to play the role of an Assistant Officer of SADC Secretariat.

Reason: Amendment based on the DECISION 4 in the 5th JCC meeting. See Annex 3 10.4 "Report on Capacity Development of SADC Secretariat" about detail reason behind.

8. Annex A: Logical Framework (Project Design Matrix: Tentative)

"Inputs / The Japanese Side" under item "Output 4: The capacity of the SADC Secretariat to coordinate the activities of above 3 Outputs."

Before	•	Amended Version			
(None / Added)		Assistance for elaboration of Regiona			
		Forestry Strategy 2020-2030			
Reason: Amendment ba	ased on the DEC	ISION 4 in the 5 th JCC meeting. See Annex 3			
10.4 "Report on Capa	city Developmer	nt of SADC Secretariat" about detail reason			
behind.					

9. Annex A: Logical Framework (Project Design Matrix: Tentative)

"Inputs / The SADC Side" under item "Output 4: The capacity of the SADC Secretariat to coordinate the activities of above 3 Outputs."

Before	Amended Version
Cost of Communication, Participations, Coordination and Hosting the events. Expenses of the Secretariat. Employment of the JICA trained person as an Assistant Program Officer of AFNRD of SADC Secretariat.	Coordination and Hosting the events. Expenses of the Secretariat.

Reason: Amendment based on the DECISION 4 in the 5th JCC meeting. See Annex 3 10.4 "Report on Capacity Development of SADC Secretariat" about detail reason behind.

10. Annex A: Logical Framework (Project Design Matrix: Tentative)

"Inputs / The SADC Side" under item "Output 4: The capacity of the SADC Secretariat to coordinate the activities of above 3 Outputs."

Before	Amended Version
(None / Added)	Cost of Communication, Participations,
	Coordination and Hosting the events.
	Expenses of the Secretariat.
Reason: Amendment based of	on the DECISION 4 in the 5th JCC meeting. See Annex 3
10.4 "Report on Capacity D	evelopment of SADC Secretariat" about detail reason
behind.	

This amendment will become effective as of 29 November 2019.

Annex 1: Record of Discussions (signed on 26 September 2014)

Annex 2 : Revised PDM

Annex 3 : Record of the 5th JCC meeting held on 14-16 May 2019 in Mauritius

Gaborone, 29 November 2019

科田隆博

Mr. Takahiro MORITA
Senior Deputy Director General,
Group Director for Forestry and
Nature Conservation,
Global Environment Department,
Japan International Cooperation Agency
Representing JICA

Dr. Thembinkosi MHLONGO,

Dr. Thembinkosi MHLONGO,
Deputy Executive Secretary for
Regional Integration
Southern African Development
Community
Representing SADC

Project Title: Project for Forest Conservation and Sustainable Management of Forest Resources in Southern Africa

Implementing Agency: SADC Secretariat and Member State Governments

Project Site: Gaborone, Botswana Pilot Site: To be decided

Narrative Summary	Objectively Verifiable Indicators	Means of Verification	Important Assumption	Achievement	Remarks
Overall Goal					
To contribute to the implementation of the Regional Forestry Strategy 2010-2020 and programmes in a more practical and more effective manner and to the Member States to develop/improve their National Policies/ Strategies/ Programmes on Forest Information System, Forest Fire Management and Participatory Forest Management.	OG1: The practicality and effectiveness of the Regional Forest Strategy 2020-2030. OG2: Improved level of National Policy/ Strategy/ Programme on Forest Information System, Forest Fire Management and Participatory Forest Management.	OG1: The SADC Regional Forestry Strategy 2010-2020. OG2: National Policy! Strategy! Programme of Member States on Forest Information System, Forest Fire Management and Participatory Forest Management.	OG1: SADC and its Member States put equal importance on the socio-economic development and sustainable forest management. OG2: There are International Cooperation Partners (ICP) collaborating with SADC on forest conservation and sustainable management of forest resources in Southern		
Project Purpose			TICARSCIPSIANI ES IT STONDEN		
To develop the capacity of SADC Secretariat and Member States for promoting forest conservation and sustainable management of forest resources.	PP1: Level of practicality, effectiveness and efficiency of the regional and national policies, strategies and programmes on Forest Information System. PP2: Level of practicality, effectiveness and efficiency of the regional and national policy and programmes on Integrated Fire Management. PP3: Level of practicality, effectiveness and efficiency of the regional and national policy and programmes on Participatory Forest Management	PP1: Reviews and revisions of SADC "Forestry Strategy", "REDD+ Programme", "Forest Fire Management", etc., and national policy, strategy, Programme and action plans based on improved information on forest and its resources of the Member States. PP2: Developed/Modified regional and Member States' national policies and programmes on Integrated Forest Management. PP3: Developed/Modified regional and Member States' national policies and programmes on	PP1: SADC continues to keep high priority on forest conservation and sustainable forest resource management. PP2: The MS Governments adopt the SADC's Regional Forestry Strategy and Programmes into their national policies. PP3: Bilateral/Multi-lateral cooperation among projects on forest of the Member States and the other International Cooperation Partners.		
Outputs					
The capacity of SADC Member States to enhance Forest Information System is improved.	O1-1: Level of availability, functionality and compatibility of National Forest Information Systems (National Forest Database/information Platform/Registry) of the Member States. O1-2: Level of quality, coverage and quantity of data and information across among the Member States in the SADC Regional Forest Information System (SADC-RFIS) O1-3: Level of Quality and Coverage of Forest Information of the SADC website and the Regional Forest Outlook.	O1-1: National Forest Information Systems and their data of the Member States. Reports to FAO, UNFCCC and Publications of the Member States on forests. O1-2: The SADC-RFIS and its data. O1-3: The SADC website and SADC Regional Forest Outlook.			
The capacity of SADC Member States to enhance Integrated Forest Fire Management is improved.	O2: Level of integration of available information and technologies, and activities and capabilities of rural populations in the Action Plans/ Guidelines of national and local governments for Forest Fire Management	O2-2: The Forest Fire Management Action Plans of Member States on Websites (SADC-RFIS and etc.), booklets, and other publications.			
The capacity of the SADC Member States to enhance Participatory Forest Management is improved.	O3-1: Level of effectiveness, efficiency and operational practicality of the	O3-1: Final draft of the Regional Guidelines for Participatory Forest Management. O3-2: The Reports of the ExpertSpecialist Working Group on PFM.			
o coordinate the above 1 to 3 is mproved.	Planning, Execution, Monitoring, Reporting, and Rearrangement of the activities, Evaluation the Project O4-2: Level of Advertisement, Use and Reflection of the knowledge acquired in the Project for further improvement of coordination for forest conservation	O4-1: Various Reports of SADC recorded and compiled by the Secretariat. O4-2: Perception of the Secretariat by the Member States O4-3: Employment of an Assistant Officer for Forest Programmes; mainly on Forest Information. Forest-Fire and Participatory Forest Management. O4-3: SADC Regional Forestry Strategy 2020-2030.			

Activities	Inp	outs	Pre-Conditions	
1. The conneity of CARC Mambas State	The Japanese Side	The SADC Side	*The SADC Secretariat appoints the Director of Food, Agriculture	
1. The capacity of SADC Member Stat	tes to enhance Forest information Sy	stem is improved.	and Natural Resources Directorate as the Chair of the	
1.1. Harmonize National Forest Information Systems of the Member States.		Cost of communication and	Joint Coordinating Committee (JCC) and the Project Director, and the Senior Officer in-charge	
1.2. Develop/Modify the SADC Regional Forest Information System.	Cost of seminars, workshops or training, and Printing. Assistance to pilot operation/s.	coordination, and traveling expenses and other expenses of the Secretariat staff for hosting the	of Forestry as the Project Manager and allocate their traveling expenses for the	
1.3. Publicize the SADC Regional Forest Information.		Project sub-activities.	Project activities. *All the SADC Member States assign their directors of forestry or equivalent level senior officer	
2. The capacity of SADC Member Stat	es to enhance Integrated Forest Fire	Management is improved.	as the focal points of the Project.	N. Carrier
2.1. Integrate available information and technologies related to the activities and capabilities of national and local governments for prediction and avoidance of spreading, and extinguishing wildfires.	Cost of seminars, workshops or	Cost of communication and coordination, and traveling	< ssues and countermeasures>	
2.2 Integrate the activities and capabilities of rural populations to Forest Fire Management. 3.3 Develop/Modify National Action Plans/Guidelines for Integrated Forest Fire Management.	training, and Printing. Assistance to pilot operation/s.	expenses and other expenses of the Secretariat staff for hosting the Project sub-activities.		
3. The capacity of the SADC Member :	States to enhance Participatory Fore	st Management is improved.		
3.1. Share and learn from good practices and lessons on Participatory Forest Management.		Cost of communication and		
3.2. Activate the ExpertSpecialist Working Group on Participatory Forest Management.	Cost of seminars, workshops or training, and Printing. Assistance to pilot operation/s.	coordination, and traveling expenses and other expenses of the Secretariat staff for hosting the Project sub-activities.		
3.3. Develop the Regional Guideline for Participatory Forest Management.		1 Topon Sub-Bollvilles.		
Output 4: The capacity of the SADC Se	ecretariat to coordinate the activities	of above 3 Outputs.		
	Advice and assistance. Cost of Implementation (Not including of the Secretariat). Printing cost of the Reports. Employment of a Technical Experts and train the person to play the role of an Assistant Officer of SADC. Secretariat.	Cost of Communication, Participations, Coordination and Hosting the events. Expenses of the Secretariat. Employment of the JICA trained person as an Assistant Program Officer of AENRD of SADC Secretariat.		
l.2. Elaborate Regional Forestry Strategy 2020-2030.	Assistance for elaboration of Regional Forestry Strategy 2020- 2030	Cost of Communication, Participations, Coordination and Hosting the events. Expenses of the Secretariat.		

M

I.

MINUTES OF MEETINGS BETWEEN JAPAN INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION AGENCY AND SOUTHERN AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT COMMUNITY FOR AMENDMENT OF THE RECORD OF DISCUSSIONS

ON
PROJECT FOR FOREST CONSERVATION AND SUSTAINABLE MANAGEMENT OF
FOREST RESOURCES

The JAPAN INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION AGENCY (hereinafter referred to as "JICA") and SOUTHERN AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT COMMUNITY (hereinafter referred to as "SADC") hereby agree that the Record of Discussions on PROJECT FOR FOREST CONSERVATION AND SUSTAINABLE MANAGEMENT OF FOREST RESOURCES signed on 26 September 2014 will be amended as follows;

9. Duration

Before	Amended Version						
5 years (June 2015-June 2020)	5 years and 3 months (June 2015- September 2020)						
Reason: The last Joint Coordination Co concerns over the worldwide spread of CO\	mmittee need to be re-scheduled due to /ID-19.						

This amendment will become effective as of 29 June 2020.

Annex 1: Record of Discussions (signed on 26 September 2014)

Gaborone, 29 June 2020

种田門博

Mr. Takahiro MORITA
Senior Deputy Director General,
Group Director for Forestry and
Nature Conservation,
Global Environment Department,
Japan International Cooperation Agency
Representing JICA

Dr. Thembinkosi MHLONGO, Deputy Executive Secretary for Regional Integration

Southern African Development

Community

Representing SADC





RECORD OF THE 1ST JOINT COORDINATION COMMITTEE (JCC) MEETING OF THE JICA/SADC FORESTRY PROJECT

26 November 2015, Tokyo, Japan

1. Introduction

The first Joint Coordination Committee (JCC) meeting of the JICA/SADC Forestry Project was held on 26 November 2015, in Tokyo, Japan. The meeting was co-chaired by the Director Food, Agriculture and Natural Resources (FANR), Mrs. Margaret Nyirenda and Mr. Yoshiro Kurashina the Chief Advisor for the Project.

2. Opening

The Co-Chair, the Director-FANR opened the meeting and welcomed the participants to the first JCC meeting. She presented the agenda for the day which was aimed at reviewing progress of the three components of the Project and approve the workplan for the next six months. The order of the discussions followed the following sequence:

- (1) Forest information System
- (2) Participatory Forest management, and
- (3) Forest Fire Management

3. Attendance

The meeting was attended by 12 SADC Member States, namely Angola, Botswana, Democratic Republic of Congo (DRC), Lesotho, Malawi, Mauritius, Madagascar, Mozambique, Namibia, South Africa, Seychelles, and Zambia. Officials from the SADC Secretariat, German International Cooperation (GIZ) and JICA also attended the meeting.

The Attendance list is attached as Appendix 1.

4. Objective of the Meeting

The objective of the meeting was to discuss progress of the Project, review the work plan of the Project and agree on the way forward.



5. Adoption of the agenda

The JCC considered and adopted the agenda without amendments.

6. Forest Information System

- 6.1 The Chief Technical Advisor (CTA), Mr. Yoshiro Kurashina, presented the Forest Information System Component. The presentation is attached as **Appendix 2**.
- 6.2 The CTA highlighted the Implementation Structure of the Project which consists of officials from SADC Secretariat, Member States and JICA. He also presented the workplan for the Forest Information System Component.
- 6.3 The JCC considered the draft workplan on the Information Component and proposed the following amendments:

1	Add new Activity 1-4: Develop the capacities on Forest Information Management as new activity of project
2	Add new Activity 1.4.3 Short term training on the Forest Information System
3	Conduct Baseline Study from January to June 2016 by Project Management Unit (PMU)

Original Activity	Proposed Activity
1.1.3 Select Action Plan of one Member State (MS) as the pilot operation for developing/ modifying the National Forest information (NFIS) under the Project	1.1.3 Select Action Plan from more than one MS as the pilot operation for developing/ modifying the NFIS under the Project
1.1.5 Implement the selected Action Plan in one of the MS	1.1.5 Implement the selected Action Plan in more than one MS

6.4 The JCC made an assessment of existing forest information systems in Member States as reflected in Appendix 2. The JCC noted that some Member States do not have any information system in place. The JCC recommended the Project should provide extra support to these Member States in the form of capacity to manage the system and the relevant equipment.



DECISION 1: Forest Information System

- 6.5 The Joint Coordination Committee approved that the Project should provide:
 - (i) relevant capacity including short term courses to all Member States to manage the forest information system; and
 - (ii) basic equipment to Member States which do not have Forest Information Systems in place.
- 6.6 The Joint Coordination Committee adopted the workplan on the Forest Information System Component with the amendments highlighted in 6.3.

7. Participatory Forest Management

- 7.1 The JCC received a presentation on Participatory Forest Management Component from the Project Coordinator, Mr. Kikkawa Katsutaka. The presentation is attached in **Appendix 3**.
- 7.2 The JCC considered the draft workplan on the Participatory Forest management Component and proposed the following amendments:

Original Activity	Proposed Activity				
3.3.2 Select one Pilot Area to test the Guideline in one Member States	3.3.2 Select Pilot Areas in more than one Member State to test the Guidelines				
3.3.3. Implement the Pilot Operation in one of the Member States according to the draft of Guideline.	3.3.3. Implement the Pilot Operations in Member States according to the draft of Guidelines.				

7.3 The JCC noted that the selection criteria for pilots tend to favour the same countries for conducting pilot activities. It was proposed that a better selection system for conducting pilot activities be developed. Such a system could include grouping together countries with similar characteristics.

DECISION 2: Participatory Forest Management

- 7.4 The Joint Coordination Committee mandated the Project Management Unit to develop a new criteria for selecting countries to implement pilot activities taking into account different characteristics of Member State.
- 7.5 The Joint Coordination Committee adopted the workplan for the Participatory Forest Management Component with the amendments under item 7.2

M

8. Forest Fire Information System

- 8.1 The JCC received a presentation on Forest Fire Management Component from the Project Coordinator, Mr. Kikkawa Katsutaka. The presentation is attached in **Appendix 4.**
- 8.2 The JCC considered the draft workplan on the Forest Fire Management Component and proposed the following amendments:

Original Activity	Proposed Activity
2.1.4 Implement the selected Action Plan in one Member States	2.14 Implement Action Plan in more than one Member State
2.2.5. Implement the Pilot Operation in one Member State	2.2.5. Implement the Pilot Operation in more than one Member State
2.3. Develop/Modify National Action Plans for Integrated Forest Fire Management	2.3. Develop/Modify National and Cross-boundary Action Plans for Integrated Forest Fire Management
2.3. 1 Conduct workshops to modify	2.3. 1 Conduct workshops to modify
the National Forest Fire Management Action Plan of Member States guidelines integrating information, technologies and rural populations	the National and Cross-boundary Forest Fire Management Action Plan of Member States guidelines integrating information, technologies and rural populations
2.3.2. Compile and publish the Action Plans of Member States guidelines on the website (SADC-RFIS) and as a booklet.	2.3.2. Compile and publish the Cross- boundary Action Plan of Member States guidelines of MSs on the website (SADC-RFIS) and as a booklet
None	JICA to consider supplying equipment to the Project to facilitate implementation of Forest Information System Component and Fire Information System based on baseline surveys

8.3 The JCC noted that some countries have installed the AMESD / MESA & AFIS systems, namely Botswana, Madagascar, Malawi, Mozambique and Namibia. However, there was need for enhancing capacity to operate the systems.

1

Ma

- The JCC noted that fire management systems do not exist in all Member States in the region. Appendix 5 shows the current situation on fire management information systems in the region. The JCC further noted that there was need to evaluate the effectiveness of existing fire systems and identify the systems which can be harmonised and scaled up.
- 8.5 The JCC also noted that there was need to provide some Member States with basic equipment for forest and fire management information systems.
- 8.6 The JCC reviewed and recommended a transboundary approach to the implementation of the Forest Fire Management Component. JCC also agreed to include an activity on research and development in the project workplan.

DECISION 3: Forest Fire Information System

- 8.7 The Joint Coordination Committee approved that the Project:
 - (i) apply a transboundary approach in the implementation of activities; and
 - (ii) include a research and development activity in the workplan.
- 8.8 The Joint Coordination Committee requested JICA to consider the possibility of supplying equipment for forest and fire management systems based on the results of baseline surveys.
- 8.9 The Joint Coordination Committee adopted the workplan for the Forest Fire Management Component with the amendments under item 8.2.
- 9. Collaboration with related projects SADC TUPNR Project
- 9.1 The JCC noted the presentation by the GIZ Project Coordinator, Mr. Reinhard Woytek on participatory forest management as one of the activities under the German supported SADC Transboundary Use and Protection of Natural Resources (TUPNR) project.
- 9.2 The JCC also noted that the success of a participatory forest management approach requires building trust and collaboration with the communities and other relevant stakeholders. In addition, Member States were requested to identify projects in their countries to collaborate with the GIZ/SADC TUPNR Project.
- 9.3 The JCC further noted a presentation on community based fire management by TUPNR Project. A regional curriculum on Integrated Fire Management has been developed by this project which can be used by relevant stakeholders in the region.



gre

10. Translation of documents for the JCC meeting

10.1 The JCC noted that key project documents for the JCC meeting were not translated by the PMU into the three official languages of SADC to facilitate their meetings.

DECISION 4: Translation of documents for the JCC meeting

10.2 The Joint Coordination Committee recommended that the Project Management Unit should translate all key documents for the Joint Coordination Committee meeting into the three official languages of SADC to facilitate communication during their meetings.

11. Date and venue of the next meeting

The JCC recommended that the next meeting be held in July 2016, in Madagascar which has offered to host the meeting, as part of sharing experiences and lessons.

12. Closure

The meeting was closed by the Co-chairs who expressed their appreciation to the Member States and the JICA team for their active participation and commitment to the project. They indicated that the PMU will endeavor to implement all the decisions taken at this meeting and wished the all members of the committee safe journeys home.

Margaret Nyirenda Director-FANR, Co-Chair JCC

Yashiro Kurashina Chief Technical Advisor Co-Chair JCC

Date: Q7 Hovember 2015

Date: 27 November 2015



Appendix 1: Participants List

Telephone /Mobile		MOKVAMOKVAMOKVAMOKVATOK			MUCKYATURY (MOTOR OF ACT AND A MOTOR OF A MOTOR OF ACT AND A MOTOR OF A MOTOR	AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	STOCK VANDUK VAN	NASH PANCALOR BROWN CANE KOHEBAKOHEBAKOHEBAKOHE NASHEBAKOHEBAKOHEBAKOHE	CAN SERVICE SE	EXCIT SELVICE SELVED SE	VAMGKVANGKVANGKVANG XEMHOXEMHOXEMHOXEMHOXEMHOXEMHOXEMHOXEMHO
E-mail	TO TO THE PERSON OF THE PERSON	W. W. W. W. W. W. W. W. W. W. W. W. W. W			CONTROL OF THE STREET OF THE S	I EMHAX EMHA	AMGKVANGKVANGKVANGKVANGEVANGEVANGEVANGEVANGEVANGEVANGEVANGE	ĬÄŇĠĸVĀŊĠĸVĀŊĠĸVĀŊĠĸVĀſŊĠĸVĀŊĠĸŶĬŊ ĸĔĦĠĸĔĦĠĸĔĦĠĸĔĦĠĸĔĸĠĸŎĸĠĸĬĠĸĬĠĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸ	V WORKAWA KANDA BANDA KANDA KANDA BANDA KANDA	ALESTIONES HONES H	KVAMGKVAMGKVAMGKVAMGKVAMGKVA OXEMHOXESHOXESHOXESHOXESHOXI KVAMGKVAMGKVAMGKVAMGKVAMGKVAMGKVA OXESHOXESHOXESHOXESHOXIESHOXESHOXESHOXESHOXIESHOXESHOXESHOXESHOXESHOXESHOXESHOXESHOX
Position / Organization	Counsellor RSA Embassy	Principal Forestry Officer, Forestry Department-Zambia	Principal Forest Range Resources Officer I	Director	Forest Director General	Deputy Conservator:	Director Nacional floresta	Head of Forestry Section	Deputy Director of Forestry	Deputy Director Forest and Botanica Research	Head Forestry WW.
Name	Phindiwe Dingile	Bwalya Chendauka	M, Sekgopo	Elias Sekaleli	Fidy Jose Andriamananor o	Poojanraj KHURUN	X.avier S. Sailors	John Quilindo	Francis Chilimampunga	Vincent George Louw	King BOOTO
Country	South Africa	Zambia	Botswana	Lesotho	Madagascar	Mauritius	Mozambique	Seychelles	Malawi	Namibia	Democratic
	_	7	က	4	ഹ	ဖ	7	œ	တ	10	#



		AMUKVANUKVAMUKV	を ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・		加丁州子 新覧				A CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY OF T
					AGNVAN AG		を表する。 をまる。 をする。 を。 をする。 をする。 をする。 をする。 をする。 をする。 をする。 をする。 をする。 をする。 を。 を。 を。 を。 を。 を。 を。 を。 を。 を	ANGKVAMOKYD ANGKVAMOKYD EXHOXEXHOXE	A STANCTON
		KVAMUKVAMUKVAMUKVAM	MENT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY	AMUKVANUKVANUKVANUKVANUKVANUKVANUKVANUKVAN	AMUNICATION OF THE PROPERTY OF	MUCKVAMUKVAMUKAMUK HOKKE HOKESHOKESHO WUKVAMUKVAMUK WUKVAMUKAMUK		VAMOKVAMOK VAMOKVAMOKVA VALIDITATION	
	-C		riat		Director JICA onment	Nature Team Global	rector, vation JICA		
Management	Deputy Director General	ZIO	SADC Secretariat	GIZ/SADC	Deputy Director General, JICA Global Environment Department	Director, Conservation 2, JICA Environment Department	Deputy Director, Nature Conservation Team 2, JICA Global Environment Department	JICA expert	JICA expert
bo Lolimba	Manuel Enock	Reinhard Woytek	Margaret Nyirenda	Moses Chakanga	Kenichi Shishido	Kanako Adachi	Taigo Sasaki	Yoshiro Kurashina	Yoshiaki Hata Katsutaka Kikkawa
Republic of Congo	Angola	Botswana	Botswana	Bofswana	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Botswana Botswana
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	27

P

line



RECORD

2nd Joint Coordination Committee (JCC) Meeting for

The SADC/JICA Project on Forest Conservation and Sustainable Management of Forest Resources in Southern Africa

7-8 September 2016

Dar es Salaam, Tanzania

1. Introduction

The second Joint Coordination Committee (JCC) meeting of the SADC/JICA Forestry Project was held on 7-8 September 2016, in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. The meeting was co-chaired by Mrs. Margaret Nyirenda the Director for Food, Agriculture and Natural Resources (FANR) Directorate, and Mr. Yoshiro Kurashina the Chief Advisor for the SADC/JICA Project, on behalf of the JICA Country Representative for Botswana (substantive Chairperson), who was unable to attend the meeting.

2. Attendance

The meeting was attended by all 15 SADC Member States, namely Angola, Botswana, Democratic Republic of Congo (DRC), Lesotho, Madagascar, Malawi, Mauritius, Mozambique, Namibia, South Africa, Seychelles, Swaziland, Tanzania, Zambia and Zimbabwe. Officials from the SADC Secretariat, JICA Tokyo, JICA Country Offices and German International Cooperation (GIZ) also attended the meeting. The attendance list is attached as **Appendix 1**.

3. Opening Session

3.1 Remarks by Chairperson, Swaziland

Mr. Solomon Gamedze, Senior Forestry Officer, representing the Kingdom of Swaziland, the current SADC Chairperson welcomed the delegates to the meeting. He noted that SADC is endowed with rich natural resources which can be developed for the benefit of the people of the region and that SADC/JICA Forestry Project should support the region to realize some of these benefits. The SADC Chairperson also noted that the Member States learned a lot from the field visits organized by the Government of Tanzania on 7 September 2016,



on activities their Tanzanian colleagues were doing in the areas of forest fire management and forest information system. In conclusion he wished the meeting successful deliberations.

3.2 Remarks by the Co-Chairperson, SADC Director of Food, Agriculture and Natural Resources (FANR)

The Director – FANR, Mrs. Margaret Nyirenda opened the meeting and welcomed the participants. She recalled that the first JCC was held in Tokyo Japan, in November 2015, where the project was first launched, followed by the second launch in Gaborone, Botswana. The Co-Chair thanked the Government of the United Republic of Tanzania for hosting the second JCC meeting at short notice. She highlighted the major decisions made in the first JCC including enhancing the capacity of Member States in Forest Information Systems, development of fair criteria for selecting project pilot countries, application of transboundary approaches to forest fire management and translation of all key documents for the JCC into three official languages of SADC to facilitate communication during their meetings.

The Co-Chairperson noted that the SADC/JICA Forestry Project Management Unit (PMU) has been established in Gaborone and that the PMU team had conducted the fact finding mission, which included visits to all SADC Member States during the period 20 January to 8 July 2016, the result of which would be presented to the second JCC meeting. Furthermore, the second JCC meeting would look at the proposed work plans for the coming year for each one of the project components on forest information system, forest fire management and participatory forest management.

The Co-Chairperson further reminded the JCC that the SADC/JICA Forestry Project was a Project for SADC Member States represented on the JCC by the Directors of Forestry, or their proxies. Member States are the implementers of the Project, while Secretariat's role was to coordinate and facilitate the Member States and the JICA team, with the project implementation. She therefore, called upon the JCC to guide the project in the right direction in order to achieve the intended outcomes. She also called upon Member States to take ownership of the project and ensure its sustainability.

The opening remarks by the Director-FANR attached as Appendix 2

3.3 Remarks by the Co-chairperson, Chief Advisor for the SADC/JICA Project

The Chief Advisor for the SADC/JICA Project, Mr. Yoshiro Kurashina spoke on behalf of the JICA Country Representative for Botswana, who was unable to attend the meeting. The Co-Chairperson welcomed the delegates to the meeting and noted that the Forestry Project, which started in June 2015, was the very first technical cooperation project, between SADC and JICA. He informed the meeting that three JICA experts have been fielded at PMU in Botswana, to work with the SADC FANR officials.

1

phe

The Co-Chairperson noted that in November 2015, the first JCC Meeting was held in Tokyo, Japan, and agreed on the basic project structure and activities for enhancing the capacity of SADC member countries in the three pillars of the Project, namely, Forest Information System, Integrated Forest Fire Management, and Participatory Forest Management. The SADC/JICA project is supporting the implementation of the SADC Forestry Strategy 2010-2020.

The Co-Chairperson also noted that the PMU staff visited all 15 SADC Member States and conducted baseline studies. They also managed to build rapport with authorities in the forestry sector in each of the Member States. He appreciated the cooperation and the level of partnerships created between the Member States and the JICA project team in such a short period of time. The Co-Chairperson further noted that the second JCC would discuss more detailed planned project activities to be presented by the PMU in the meeting.

The Co-Chair reminded the meeting that in August 2016, the Government of Japan convened the Sixth Tokyo International Conference on African Development (TICAD VI) in Nairobi, Kenya, in collaboration with African countries and international partners. The resulting Nairobi Declaration recognized countries' commitment to address global issues and challenges such as climate change, deforestation and desertification, poaching, loss of natural resources, etc., all of which are relevant to the SADC/JICA Forestry Project. Hence, what the JCC would discuss in this meeting, and the actions to be taken to directly contribute to the betterment of the current situation of the global issues in the Southern African region.

In conclusion, the Co-Chairperson, said that through the second JCC, JICA would like to further consolidate regional partnership, and mutual cooperation in the forestry sector. He wished the meeting fruitful discussions and development of successful project activities for implementation in the coming years of project.

4. Adoption of the meeting programme

The JCC considered and adopted the meeting programme with the following amendments:

- a) a stand-alone item on reports of country visits, and
- b) an item on progress review of the project.

5. Self-introductions

All delegates made self-introductions to create awareness of who was present in the meeting so as to facilitate knowing each other better.

1

hop

6. Objectives of the meeting

The Senior Programme Officer for Natural Resources and Wildlife, Ms. Deborah Kahatano, briefly presented the background of the project, and objectives of the meeting, which were to:

- a) Receive country reports by Swaziland, Tanzania and Zimbabwe on activities relevant to the project pillars in their respective countries (The three countries were not represented at the first JCC meeting);
- b) Review the project progress to-date;
- c) Approve the outline of the overall project work plan (2015-2020);
- d) Approve activities for the annual work plan for 2016-2017
- e) Consider and approve the formation of Expert Working Groups for each project pillar; and
- f) Share experiences and lessons through a site visit.

7. Review of the 1st JCC Record and Matters Arising

The JCC reviewed the minutes of the first JCC meeting that was held on 26 November 2015 in Tokyo, Japan as well as matters arising. The meeting recommended that the SADC/JICA Forestry Project should in future prepare a summary of matters arising from the record of the previous JCC meeting to facilitate quick reference.

8. Outstanding Country Reports

The JCC noted that at the 1st JCC meeting of the project held in November 2016 in Tokyo Japan, 12 Member States presented country reports on activities related to forest information systems, forest fire management and participatory forest management in their respective countries. However, Swaziland, Tanzania and Zimbabwe were not present at the meeting.

The three Member States (Swaziland, Tanzania and Zimbabwe) presented their respective country reports to the 2nd JCC meeting covering the following thematic areas: classification of forests, governance structures, legislative and regulatory framework, challenges, good practices and lessons learned challenges as they related to the Project pillars of forestry information system, forest fire management and participatory forest management. They also highlighted their expectations from the SADC/JICA Forestry Project.

9. Report on visits to Member States; outline of project activities and the work-plan; discussion and agreement on the work plans

The JCC noted that the SADC/JICA Forestry Project Management Unit (PMU) undertook visits to SADC Member States during the period 20 January to 8 July 2016. The purpose of the fact finding visits was for the PMU staff to familiarize themselves with conditions in Member States and collect baseline information related to the three project pillars on forest information systems, forest fire management and participatory forest management. This information would be used for planning project activities. The SADC countries visited are: Angola, Botswana, DRC, Lesotho, Malawi, Madagascar, Mauritius, Mozambique, Namibia, Seychelles, South Africa, Swaziland, Tanzania, Zambia and Zimbabwe.



The JCC also noted that the SADC/JICA Forestry project had prepared draft work plans for the components on forest information system, forest fire management, and participatory forest management; as well as a work plan for public relations. The responsible officer for each component was invited to present to the JCC the report on the country visits as well as the draft work plan, as indicated in the following sections.

9.1 Forest Information System

The PMU presented the country visit report as well as proposed work plan for the forest information system component of the project. The objectives of the Forest Information System component are to: harmonize National Forest Information Systems (NFIS) of the Member States; develop and/or modify the SADC Regional Forest Information System (SADC-RFIS); publicize the SADC Regional Forest Information; and enhance capabilities of Member States for the Forest Information Management. The presentation is attached in **Appendix 3**.

The JCC noted that the DRC had unique vegetation types, and that these would be captured into the database of the SADC forest information system.

The JCC also noted that a training in forest information system would be conducted, and include all 15 SADC Member States. The training was expected to take place by July 2017 and that each Member State would send two candidates to participate in the training sessions.

The JCC further noted that the Project will provide a laptop computer for each country for training equipment as well as basic infrastructure of NFIS in each country.

DECISION 1: Forest Information System

The Joint Coordination Committee approved the following

- (a) five (5) days of basic training in forest information system for Member States;
- (b) five (5) days of advanced training in ferest information system for Member States:
- (c) two (2) people per Member State to attend both training sessions in forest information system;
- (d) for countries that do not have forest information system in place, the project should provide need-based technical support including a visit to the particular country for follow up training; and
- (e) Work plan for forest information system 20+6-2020.

1

Mp

9.2 Forest Fire Management

The PMU presented the country visit report as well as proposed work plan for forest fire management component of the project. The objectives of the Forest Fire Management component are to: integrate available information and technologies of national and local governments for prediction and avoidance of spreading and extinguishing wildfires; integrate activities and capabilities of rural populations to Forest Fire Management; develop and/or modify National and Cross-boundary Guidelines for Integrated Forest Fire Management. The presentation is attached as **Appendix 4**

The JCC noted that the project would conduct training on forest fire for all 15 SADC Member States as well as develop regional fire guidelines to be ready in 2019. The JCC wondered why it should take so long to develop the guidelines, when this could be done by 2018. In addition, the JCC advised that the guidelines should be called SADC Fire Management Guidelines.

The JCC also noted that the forest fire training should take into account specific geographical conditions and terrain in the region. The JCC further recognized that since this is a regional project, the common regional issues should be prioritized over specific conditions of one country. However, the project was advised to use the baseline study in order to identify the needs of each country and to purchase project equipment based on specific needs on the ground in order to make the assistance relevant. The Project replied that the minimum necessary equipment would be determined and provided through pilot activities.

The JCC further noted that there was need for the PMU to provide the JCC with a breakdown of project budget so that it is aware of how the money is allocated in different line items and spent for the planned project activities.

A concern was raised on the fact that Swaziland was not present when the Kavango-Zambezi Transfrontier Conservation Area (KAZA TFCA) was selected for the Project's pilot activities. It was clarified that KAZA was not selected as a pilot area for project activities, but that the SADC Forestry Strategy mentions KAZA as an example. The criteria for selecting pilot sites will be developed at Expert Working Group Meeting and presented to JCC for approval. The JCC further noted that the Project should consider the criteria for pilot project activities with respect to high altitude fire.

DECISION 2: Forest Fire Management

The Joint Coordination Committee approved the following:

- forest fire management training should take into account main specific geographical conditions and terrain in the SADC region;
- (b) use the results of the baseline study to identify needs in each country.
- procurement of necessary communication tools and supplies for pilot operations to be done according to specific needs and planned guidelines; and
- (d) work plan for ferest fire management 2016-2020.



9.3 Participatory Forest Management

The Project presented the country visit report as well as the proposed work plan for the participatory forest management component of the project. The objectives of the Participatory Forest Management component are to: enhance the capacity of SADC Member States in Participatory Forest Management; document and share good practices and lessons available in the Region and elsewhere; and develop Regional guidelines for Participatory Forest Management. The presentation is attached in **Appendix 5**.

The JCC noted that participatory forest management is a critical component of the project as it provides a platform for addressing livelihood issues. However, there is a need to identify and implement interventions with highest potential for impact.

DECISION 3: Participatory Forest Management

The Joint Coordination Committee approved the Work plan for participatory forest management 2016-2020.

10. Public Relations / Media

The Project made a presentation on a work plan for public relations activities and/or events to raise awareness about forest conservation in general and project activities in particular, and sought Member States suggestions and cooperation. The presentation is attached in **Appendix 6**

DECISION 4: Public Relations

The Joint Coordination Committee approved the work plan on public relations

11. Formation of Expert Working Groups

The JCC noted that the Project intended to form three expert working groups, namely, Expert Working Group for Forest Resource Information; Expert Working Group for Forest Fire Management and Expert Working Group for Community Based Forest Management. The purpose of these working groups is to analyze the present status; propose ideas for improvements; develop selection criteria for project pilot sites and pilot activities, propose potential project pilot sites and activities, examine draft guidelines, as well as propose topics for development of future guidelines, concerning southern African regional issues in their respective technical area of forest resource information, forest fire management, and community based forest management, and report the findings and outputs to the JCC. The presentation is attached in **Appendix** 7.

The JCC also noted that the formation of the working groups was in line with the SADC Forestry Strategy 2010-2020 (Item 7.4), which outlines the formation of six specialist working groups including "Community Empowerment (Community Based Forest Management)"

The JCC further noted that the function of the EWGs was to initiate and develop technical documents for each of the project focal areas and submit to JCC for approval. In addition, the EWGs will develop criteria for selecting pilot project sites and activities.

X

here

The JCC noted that the EWGs for forest information system and forest fire management would hold their meetings in November 2016 and the EWG for community based forest management would hold the meeting in December 2016 and undertake a study tour to Thailand, a member of ASEAN, in February 2017.

The JCC also noted that each EWG will be made of two members from each Member State comprising of one focal point and one alternate member. Both members will attend all training sessions of the EWG. Ordinary EWG meetings will be attended by the focal point; but, in the event that he/she is unable to attend, then the alternate will attend.

The JCC further noted that EWG meeting will be organized by the PMU and that the invitations will be sent through SADC processes.

DECISION 5: Expert Working Groups

The Joint Coordination Committee approved the following:

- (a) the establishment of Expert Working Group on Forest Resource Information; Expert Working Group for Forest Fire Management; and Expert Working Group for Community Based Forest Management;
- (b) the functions of the Expert Working Groups which should include the development of criteria for selecting countries to implement pilot project activities, in their respective technical area, taking into account major characteristics of Member States:
- (c) that the Directors of Forestry should nominate members of EWGs in their respective countries and submit to the Project via e-mail by 16th September 2016; and
- (d) the establishment of the 4 sub-groups under the Community Based Forest Management in the areas of sustainable chargoal production and management; Non-timber Forest Products (NTFP) promotion; engagement of stakeholders; and mitigating deforestation / degradation.

12. SADC/GIZ TUPNR Programme

The JCC noted that the SADC natural resources sector was being supported by the Government of Germany, through GIZ (German International Cooperation) and the Government of Japan, through JICA (Japan International Development Agency). The SADC/GIZ Programme on Transboundary Use and Protection of Natural Resources (TUPNR) is supporting the implementation of the protocols on forestry and wildlife as well as the SADC Transfrontier Conservation Areas (TFCA) Programme. On the other hand, the SADC/JICA Forestry Project was supporting the implementation of the protocol on forestry and the SADC Programmes on Fire Management and REDD+. Therefore, there was need for the two projects to work together and share experiences.

The SADC TUPNR Programme Director, Mr. Reinhard Woytek made a presentation on the SADC/GIZ TUPNR Programme. He noted that the

1

prop

Programme's Phase I (2012-2015), supported national and regional actors in the implementation of the regional SADC Fire Programme, SADC TFCA Programme and SADC REDD Programme. The achievements included: Human Capacity Development (HCD) in the pilot development and implementation of a regional IFM (Integrated Fire Management) training programme with Mweka Wildlife College; piloting a regional REDD+ training programme with Sokoine University of Agriculture, Tanzania; and implementation of cross-border pilot projects on fire management in 4 Transfrontier Conservation Areas.

The Programme's Phase II (2016-2018) is supporting the implementation of regional programmes by national, regional and local actors in the following components and areas of cooperation:

- Support to SADC Secretariat's FANR Directorate (CITES and TFCAs in the use and protection of endangered species; and Monitoring of implementation of SADC TFCAs Programme),
- b) Pilot projects for TFCA development through CBNRM and Fire management; and TFCA Networking as a plant for sharing knowledge beyond experts to various stakeholders, and
- c) Enabling environment for TFCAs in the areas of cross border cooperation in law enforcement, information sharing, training, joint management models between communities, NSA (non-State Actors) and governments.

The presentation highlighted other relevant areas, being implemented by SADC and KfW (German Development Bank), with potential for cooperation with other stakeholders. These include:

- Kavango-Zambezi (KAZA) TFCA: Hotspots of fire management approaches – assisting KAZA Secretariat and stakeholders in developing proposals related to fire management and community involvement in forest management, addressing charcoal production; and livelihood based approaches,
- b) Namibia and Angola: Community based management of forests in wild life dispersal areas, and
- c) Nyika (Malawi): Supporting management of large forest reserves and stronger community involvement

The JCC noted the enquiry by Swaziland about the GIZ support to the Lubombo TFCA. The JCC noted that the current GIZ support to Lubombo TFCA was going on well, and the contact person for the activities in the Lubombo TFCA in Swaziland was Mr. Seth Maphalala.

X.

kry

13. Date of Next meeting

The next JCC meeting is scheduled for March/April 2017, subject to confirmation by the SADC Secretariat. The tentative venue is South Africa subject to approval by the Government of the Republic of South Africa.

14. Any Other Business

14.1 Invitation Letters to Member States

The JCC noted the concern by Swaziland regarding delays created by process followed by the SADC Secretariat in sending invitation letters to Member States. The letters addressed to the SADC national Contact Points do not reach the Directors of Forestry in time; and this causes delays in approval of travel authorization, and leads to rejection of travel authorization due to short notice. Member States have therefore requested the SADC Secretariat to send official invitation at least a month before the meeting and at the same time send a copy to the Forestry section. The SADC/JICA project team will assist the SADC Secretariat to issue the invitation letters at earliest possible opportunity.

14.2 Duration of JCC meeting

The JCC noted that one day was too short for the JCC meeting. The 2nd JCC meeting went on into the night up to 20,00. JCC proposed that the meeting should be extended to cater for this.

14.3 Recruitment of regional staff for the project

The SADC Director-FANR informed the JCC that the project has a provision for the recruitment of a local Technical Expert to be part of the PMU staff on full-time basis. She reiterated the urgency to fill this position in order facilitate transfer of skills and requested the PMU to initiate the process.

DECISION 6: INVITATION LETTERS AND DURATION OF JCC MEETINGS

The Joint Coordination Committee approved that:

- invitation letters be addressed to the National Contact points and copied to the Directors of Forestry, and
- (b) JCC meetings be held for an additional day to allow adequate time for discussions.

The JCC urged the PMU in liaison with the SADC Secretariat to fast-track the recruitment of local Technical Expert.



Krip

15. Closure

The Co-Chair, Director-FANR closed the meeting by saying that the PMU team had expressed the objectives of the project and related activities in a clear manner. She informed the JCC that minutes of the meeting had been captured and would be finalized and circulated.

The Co-Chair further thanked the JICA team that had travelled from Tokyo to attend the second JCC. This support would lead to significant impact at the local level towards the development and achievement of the SADC agenda. The Co-Chair thanked the Government of the United Republic of Tanzania for hosting the meeting, and especially the Acting Director of Forestry who had really taken very good care of the delegates throughout their field visit and stay in Tanzania. Finally, she thanked the JICA team, GIZ, and SADC Secretariat staff for all arrangements and participation in the meeting.

The JCC members took the opportunity to bid farewell to Co-chairperson Mrs. Margaret Nyirenda, Director FANR who will be leaving the SADC Secretariat towards the end of 2016. They thanked her for leading the sector with commitment and dedication for more than a decade and wished her well in her future endeavors.

Margaret Nyirenda Director-FANR, Co-Chair JCC

Date: 16 Nov. 2016

Yoshiro Kurashina Chief Advisor Co-Chair JCC

Date: 4. Nov. 2016



Appendix 1: Participants List

TELEPHONE NO	MAGONIANO CONTROL CONT	MUKKEEHON MUKKEEHON MUKKEEHON MUKKEEHON MUKKEEHON MUKKEEHON MUKKEEHON MUKKEEHON	KVAMUCKV	KAN KAN KAN KAN KAN KAN KAN KAN KAN KAN	K K K K K K K K K K K K K K K K K K K	AMOKVAM (EEHOXEE)
TELEPH	VANDERVERSIONS VANDERVERSIONS VANDERVERSIONS CHANCE VANDERVERSIONS VANDERVERSIONS VANDERVERSIONS VANDERVERSIONS VANDERVERSIONS	CKYAMAKAMAKAMAKAMAKAMAKAMAKAMAKAMAKAMAKAM	A MOKVAMICI	XERUXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		MGKVAMUKV ALAYFSHOX
EMAIL ADDRESS	THE THE STATE OF T	MACKAMORYAMORYAMORYAMORYAMORYAMORYAMORYAMORY	MENTERN EXTERNATION CONTRIBUTION AND THE STATE OF T	I ON THE PROPERTY AND THE PARTY AMONAMOKVAMOKVAMOKVA		
DESIGNATION/	Deputy Director of the Forestry Development Institute (IDF), Ministry of Agriculture, CX R No. 74, Luanda, Angola	Principal Range Resources Officer I Department of Forestry and Range Resources Ministry of Environment, Wildlife & Tourism P/Bag 00424, Gaborone	Chief of Division and Technical Assistant of the Secretary General Ministry of Environment, Conservation of Nature and Sustainable Development, Papa Ileo Street, No 15, Gombe Commune	Director of Forestry P O Box 774, Maseru	Coollaborateur technique Service Aménagement Forestier et Délégation de Gestion des Resources Forestières Direction de la Valorization des Resources Forestières	Direction Générale des Forêts
NAME	Manuel Enock	Motshereganyi Sekgopo	Guy Landu Bikembo	Elias Sekaleli	Felanirina RABEVAZAHA	
COUNTRY	ANGOLA	BOTSWANA	DRC	ГЕЅОТНО	MADAGASCAR	

MOZAMBIQUE Xavier Sakambuera Director of Sailors Av. Josina Av. Josina Renato Timana Renato Timana Rural Dev. Mational Director of Hailwa Hailwa Mr. Joseph Shaamu Director of Hailwa Hailwa Mr. John Michel Head of Forestry PlBag 138 Windhoek SeYCHELLES Mr. John Michel Head of Forestry Director of Climate Cl Botanical Olimate Cl Botanical SwaziLAND Gamedze Senior For Affairs Senior For Tazania Nurdin Chamuya Ag Director of Tanzania P O Box 4	ORGANISATION Director of National Forest MITADER Av. Josina Machel cidade de Maputo National Focal Point	AMENYAMENYAMENYAMENYAMENYAMENYAMENYAMENY
Xavier Sakambuera Sailors Renato Timana Hailwa Mr. Joseph Shaamu Hailwa Mr. John Michel Quilindo Guilindo Ezekiel Edward Mwakalukwa Nurdin Chamuya	ctor of National Forest ADER Josina Machel cidade de Maputo	ARE STREET STREE
Renato Timana Renato Timana Mr. Joseph Shaamu Hailwa Hailwa Quilindo Renny Madula Renny Madula Renny Madula Renny Madula Mr. Solomon T. Gamedze TEZekiel Edward Mwakalukwa Nurdin Chamuya	ADER Josina Machel cidade de Maputo onaf Focal Point	THE CONTROL OF THE CO
Renato Timana Mr. Joseph Shaamu Hailwa Hailwa Quilindo Renny Madula Renny Madula Renny Madula Mr. Solomon T. Gamedze Ezekiel Edward Mwakalukwa Nurdin Chamuya	Josina Machel cidade de Maputo onei Focal Point	CHOKENOXESHOXESHOXESHOXESHOXESHOXESHOXESHOXE
Mr. Joseph Shaamu Hailwa Hailwa Quilindo Nr. John Michel Quilindo Renny Madula Renny Madula Mr. Solomon T. Garnedze Ezekiel Edward Mwakalukwa Nurdin Chamuya	ona! Focal Point	ARCKVANCKVANCKVANCKVANCKVANCKVANCKVANCKVAN
Mr. Joseph Shaamu Hailwa LLES Mr. John Michel Quilindo Renny Madula Renny Madula Gamedze Ezekiel Edward Mwakalukwa Nurdin Chamuya		STORY SELVEN SEL
Mr. Joseph Shaamu Hailwa LLES Mr. John Michel Quilindo Renny Madula Renny Madula Garnedze Ezekiel Edward Mwakalukwa Nurdin Chamuya	onal Directorate of Forest	AMOKVANOKVANOKVANOKVANOKVANOKVANOKVANOKVAN
Mr. Joseph Shaamu Hailwa Mr. John Michel Quilindo Mr. Solomon T. Garnedze Ezekiel Edward Mwakalukwa Nurdin Chamuya	stry of Land, Environment and	MECH VAMOR V
Mr. Joseph Shaamu Hailwa Mr. John Michel Quilindo Renny Madula Renny Madula Garnedze Ezekiel Edward Mwakalukwa Nurdin Chamuya	Rural Development, Maputo	
ELLES Mr. John Michel Quilindo Aulindo AND Mr. Solomon T. Gamedze Gamedze Mwakalukwa Mwakalukwa Nurdin Chamuya	Director of Forestry	- KEELIEKKETHEKKEGHONESHOKEE HOKEE HOKEENOKEENOKEENOKE
ELLES Mr. John Michel Quilindo Renny Madula AND Mr. Solomon T. Gamedze Gamedze Mwakalukwa Mwakalukwa Nurdin Chamuya	stry of Agriculture, Water and	XEELOKEELOKEELOKEELOKEELOKEELOKEELOKEELO
ELLES Mr. John Michel Quilindo Renny Madula AND Mr. Solomon T. Garnedze Garnedze Mwakalukwa Nurdin Chamuya	stry	:XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
ELLES Mr. John Michel Quilindo Renny Madula AND Mr. Solomon T. Garnedze Awakalukwa Mwakalukwa Nurdin Chamuya	P/Bag 1384, Government Office Park,	PROCESSANOK VANOK
ELLES Mr. John Michel Quilindo Renny Madula AND Mr. Solomon T. Garnedze Garnedze Mwakalukwa Mwakalukwa Nurdin Chamuya	dhoek	
AND Mr. Solomon T. Gamedze Awakalukwa Mwakalukwa Nurdin Chamuya	Head of Forestry Section,	AVANCATION OF THE PROPERTY OF
AND Mr. Solomon T. Garnedze Mwakalukwa Nurdin Chamuya	Environment Department	MANUTE ON THE PROPERTY OF THE
AND Mr. Solomon T. Garnedze Mwakalukwa Nurdin Chamuya	stry of Environment, Energy and	
AND Mr. Solomon T. Gamedze A Ezekiel Edward Mwakalukwa Nurdin Chamuya	late Change,	STANDENCE STANDE
AND Mr. Solomon T. Garnedze A Ezekiel Edward Mwakalukwa Nurdin Chamuya	ınical Garden, Mont Fleuri, Mahe	TOTAL VANCKVANCKVA!
Mr. Solomon T. Garnedze Ezekiel Edward Mwakalukwa Nurdin Chamuya	Director of Forestry Regulation	
Mr. Solomon T. Garnedze Ezekiel Edward Mwakalukwa Nurdin Chamuya	Department of Agriculture, Forestry and	CAMPACA MATON CAMPACA
Mr. Solomon T. Garnedze Ezekiel Edward Mwakalukwa Nurdin Chamuya	eres	CAMBOX VARIOR VA
Mr. Solomon T. Gamedze Ezekiel Edward Mwakalukwa Nurdin Chamuya	110 Hamilton Street, Pretoria 0001	NAME VAMOR VA
Gamedze Ezekiel Edward Mwakalukwa Nurdin Chamuya	stry of Tourism and Environmental	
Ezekiel Edward Mwakalukwa Mwakalukwa		
Ezekiel Edward Mwakalukwa Murdin Chamuya	Senior Forestry Officer	THE SECTION OF SECTION
ıuya	ng Director	LIKONE GEOFFERENT SKOKOKOKO KOMOKER PROGREDEN SKOKOKOKOKOKOKO
	sstry and Beekeeping Division	A TO TO TO TO TO TO TO TO TO TO TO TO TO
	Ministry of Natural Resources and	
	rism	KVANCKVANCKVANCKVANCKVA!
Tanza P O B	Ag Director Resource Management	MONTH OF THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE
POB	zania Forest Service	WARENIGATEN GATEN
	Box 40832, Dar Es Salaam	CONTRACTOR STANDARD CONTRACTOR CO
Charles Ng'atigwa Principal	cipal Forest Officer	
Tanza	Tanzania Forest Services Agency	MENT OF THE VENT O
	P O Box 40832, Dar Es Salaam	HANDY SHOWALDOWN NEW CONTROL OF THE STATE OF
red		
Kabalimu Minist	Ministry of Natural Resources &	AMOKVAMOKVAMOKVAMOK



COLINITON	NIANATI	THOLE WOLDEN		
22.000	MAME	DESIGNATION/ ORGANISATION	EMAIL ADDRESS	TELEPHONE NO
		Tourism		
		Tanzania Forestry Association		
		P O Box 40832, Dar Fs Salaam	NO NOK VANGKVANGKVANGKVANGK	VANDA MINISTER
ZAMBIA	Bwalya Chendauka	Principal Forestry Officer -FDHQ	HOWAND AND THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE P	
		and Environmental Protection	STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE P	AXES SANGRAMANA
		Forestry Department Head Office		
		Cairo Road, Kwacha House Annex,	1000 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	
		P.O. Box 50042		
		LUSAKA	MUKVANUKVANUKVANUKVANUKVANU	WANNESS AND WANTED
ZIMBABWE	Stephen	Operations Manager	JERNA BURNE	SALAX BALLAN AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND A
		Forestry Commission	GXYANGKVANGKVANGKVANG	の人はないのできないのでは、
		No. 1 Orange Grove Drive, Highlands, Harare	SPACE STATE OF STATE	MATOX VAMOR VANDRIVATOR VANDRI
SADC	Mrs. Margaret	Director - FANR	SACRETARY AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND	ASSESS SCHOOL
SECRETARIAT	Nyirenda		MOKY HAXEZHAXEZHAXEZHAXI	ANDWAYNOW ANDWA
-	Me Dakasah		MANUSCON TO THE PROPERTY OF TH	With the Control of t
	Ms. Deborar		MANUAL ON AMOUNT ON MANUAL OF THE PROPERTY OF	X VALIGNA VALIGNA STATE
	Na liatal 10		XIII I XXIII	
	Moses Chakanga	TA-Forestry	VAMONVANIGEV	WEST HOUSE BOX VANCE
	Thapelo Ramokhua	Secretary	ALEXION CANDAL STATE OF THE STA	CVE MURNAMOR VANCE
ZI9	Reinhard Woytek	Programme Director Transboundary Use and Protection of	VANCY KVANGKVANGKVANGKVANGKVANGKVANGKVANGKVANG	AMGKANDARA MEZHAYENANA MEZHAYENANA MEZHAYENANA MEZHAYENANA MEZHAYENANA MEZHAYENANANANANANANANANANANANANANANANANANAN
		Natural Resources	Control of KVANGKVANGKVANGERS	VAMC:
		C/O GIZ VIIIAGE A IZ, GADOIOITE, Botswana	EZHĀXMOKVAMGKVAMGKVA MGKVAMGKVAMIK V) JAMGKV	
JICA	Yoshiro Kurashina	Chief Advisor		VANGKUANGK VANGK V
		Private Bag 0095, Plot 16, Kgale Mews Gaborone, Botswana	KULTUK NEWATIN TIL BILLING WANTED	A STANSON OF STANSON O
			の一般のない。 できる できたい ないない はなり ないない できる できる できる かいかい かいかん かいかん かいかん かいかん かいかん かいかん かいか	
		•		



COUNTRY	NAME	DESIGNATION/	EMAIL ADDRESS	TEI EPHONE NO
		ORGANISATION		
	Yoshiaki Hata	Forestry Expert SADC/JICA Office Gaborope Rotewana	GKVAMO AVAMONTALIONA AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND A	STATE OF THE STATE
	Katsutaka Kikkawa	Project Coordinator	ANGINAME	CAHGE ANGE VANGE V
	Takashi Nanaumi	JICA Consultant Team Leader	M H OXE SHOXE	
	Kei Suzuki	JICA Consultant Team	AVAMORVANORVANIAHAXIMAHA AXIMHAXIMHAXIMHAXIMHAXIMHAXIMHAXIMHAXIMH	
	Takuya Homma	JICA Forest Management Advisor National Director of Forestry, Maputo	XVAMGKVAMGKVAMGKVAMGKVAMG XVESHOXESHOXESHOXESH XVAMGKVAMGKVAMGKVAMG XVAMGKVAMGKVAMGKVAMG XVESHOXESHOXESHOKSHOXESHO DATESHOXESHOXESHOKSHOXESHOXESHOXESHOXESHOXESHOXESHOXESHOXE	LINGKVANCKVANGKVANG
	Olivier Malenga Diemby	Deputy Program Director JICA DRC Office MLI Pumbu Ave, Gombe, Kinshasa		
	Suguru Kubo	Assistant Resident Representative JICA Malawi Office P O Box 30321, Plot No 100, Area 13, Lilongwe	ADE NAME OF STREET OF STREET	AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER
	Kato Satoko	Project Formulation Adviser JICA Madagascar Office BP 7552, Antananarivo, Madagascar	OXEXHOXEXHOXEXHOXEXHOXEX XVANGX, VAMGX, XVANGKVANGKVANGKV I OXEMIOXEMIOXEMIOX XVANGKVANGKVANGKV I OXEMIOXEMIOXEMIOX	
	Kanako Adachi	JICA HQ	VANCE VANCE	VAMGKVAMGKVAMGK VAMGKVAMGKVAMGK
	Taigo Sasaki	Deputy Director Team 2, Forest & Nature Conservation Group JICA HQ, Tokyo, Japan	KANGKANGKANGKANGKANGKANGKANGKANGKANGKANG	GKVAMGKVAMGKVAMG SVAMGKVAMGKVAMG SVESHOXESHOXESHO SVAMGKVAMGKVAMG SVAMGKVAMGKVAMG
SADC INTERPRETERS	Deborah Dawson	French Interpreter Johannesburg, South Africa	AHOXESHOXESHOXESHOXESHOWN	GRVAMGRVANGRVANG HOXEMHOXEMHOXEM GRVAMGRAMINAVANGR
	Christ Kambayi	French Interpreter P O Box 2694, Florida, South Africa	AMOKVAMOKVAMOKVAMOKVAMOKVAMOKVAMOKVAMOKV	CAN A SAMUKVAMUKVAMU
•	Maria Fernanda Lopes Texeria	Portuguese Interpreter 7 Wingate Street, Johannesburg, RSA	WANDWAY WAS TANKE TO WANDWAY SEE TO	XVANGKVANGKVANGT 9XEZHOXEZHOXEZH VANGKVANGKVANGT

. 27 J

			89-70 Yok	•
TELEPHONE NO	XEAHOXEAHOXEAHOXEX	* VAMUS VAMU		
EMAIL ADDRESS		TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT		このでは、 このでは、
DESIGNATION/ ORGANISATION	Portuguese Interpreter			
	Fernanda De Paiva			
COUNTRY				



RECORD

3rd Joint Coordination Committee (JCC) Meeting for

The JICA/SADC Project on Forest Conservation and Sustainable Management of Forest Resources in Southern Africa

25 - 26 April 2017 Johannesburg, South Africa

1.0 Introduction

The third (3rd) Joint Coordination Committee (JCC) meeting of the SADC/JICA Forestry Project was held on 25-26 April 2017 in Johannesburg, South Africa. The meeting was co-chaired by Mr. Bentry Chaura, the Acting Director for the Directorate of Food, Agriculture and Natural Resources (FANR), and Mr. Yukio Ishida, the Resident Representative of JICA Botswana Office.

2.0 Attendance

The meeting was attended by 14 SADC Member States, namely Angola, Botswana, Democratic Republic of Congo (DRC), Madagascar, Malawi, Mauritius, Mozambique, Namibia, South Africa, Seychelles, Swaziland, Tanzania, Zambia and Zimbabwe. Officials from the SADC Secretariat, and JICA, also attended the meeting.

The attendance list is attached as Appendix 1.

3.0 Welcome remarks by host country - South Africa

Speaking on behalf of the Government of the Republic of South Africa, Dr. Moshibudi Rampedi the Deputy Director General for Forestry and Natural Resources Management, in the Department of Agriculture Forestry and Fisheries (DAFF) welcomed the delegates to South Africa and the meeting.

Dr. Rampedi noted that strong efforts have been made to promote and implement sustainable forest management to capture fully its contribution towards improving human livelihoods and reducing poverty in the SADC region. However, the region continues to be confronted with the urgent need to



effectively address and reverse some of the current challenges in the forest sector, which include deforestation and forest degradation, cross-border wild fires, and poor investment in the commercial sector. She also noted that the engagement through this project provides the region an opportunity to tackle these challenges.

Dr. Rampedi commended JICA for supporting the project and encouraged them to continue with the support as a cherished global north south and regional collaboration. She recapped that Forest Information System, Forest Fire Management and Participatory Forest Management were important issues being addressed by the project.

A forest information system was important for SADC to ensure that forests continue to contribute towards the eradication of poverty in the region. Therefore, sound information about the extent, condition, value and trends of forest resources is key to formulation of national policies and strategies. It is also of vital importance for building national awareness among the public, civil society and decision makers in the public sector about the value and function of forest resources.

Wild fires are among the main contributors to environmental degradation, economic depression and are a social threat in Southern Africa. Therefore, the Forest Fire Management pillar was important to combat wild fires and the JCC should give emphasis to those approaches that will increase efforts to combat the devastating, in particular cross-border fires, in support of implementation of the Protocol on Forestry and other forestry related strategies and programmes.

Dr. Rampedi noted that active involvement of communities in forest management and derivation of value from natural resources for their livelihood are key elements related to the Project's pillar of Participatory Forest Management. She therefore urged the JCC to share best practices across SADC countries, since sharing such information would no doubt encourage investments in the forest sector in the region.

In conclusion, she invited the delegates to take the advantage of being in Johannesburg to take some site seeing tours to see the country. She wished the JCC a successful workshop and declared the workshop officially open.

4.0 Remarks by the Chair: FANR

Mr. Bentry Chaura, the Acting Director for the Food Agriculture and Natural Resources (FANR) Directorate, speaking on behalf of the SADC Secretariat, welcomed the delegates to the third JCC of the SADC/JICA Forestry Project. He thanked the delegates for their commitment and dedication to leave other pressing matters in their countries in order to come and participate in this important meeting.

Mr. Chaura reiterated that the 2nd JCC meeting approved the overall work plan for the project; the establishment of thematic Expert Working Groups (EWGs) on Forest Information System, Forest Fire Management, and Participatory Forest Management. He noted that the second JCC, among others, made key

m la

decisions regarding approaches to training for forest information system and forest fire management; development of guidelines; as well as sustainable charcoal production and management.

He reminded the delegates that these decisions were meant to be implemented in order to facilitate the achievement of the Project's objectives. Therefore, he invited the delegates to pay attention to the presentations to be made in the meeting in order to assess progress on the implementation of the decisions.

The Acting director informed the delegates that the meeting would also consider the proposed work plans for the coming year 2017/18 for each of the project components i.e. forest information system, forest fire management and participatory forest management. He further reminded the delegates that SADC Member States, who are represented here on the JCC by the Directors of Forestry or their proxies, are expected to play a crucial role in the implementation of the Project. Member States are the implementers of the Project, while the role of Secretariat is to coordinate and facilitate the Member States and the JICA team with the project implementation. Therefore, he called upon the JCC members to be free to raise any questions or issues they may have so that the Project is properly guided in order to achieve the intended outcomes. He further called upon Member States to take ownership of the project and ensure its sustainability beyond the end of the project. The project will phase out, but the activities must continue beyond the project life.

In conclusion, the Acting Director thanked the Government of the Republic of South Africa for hosting the meeting and the JICA Office in South Africa for facilitating the logistics for the meeting. He also acknowledged the collaboration between the Forestry Project and the SADC/GIZ Transboundary Use and Protection of Natural Resources Project, since this was important in ensuring complementarity and synergies in the natural resource management sector. He also thanked the Project Team and other colleagues from FANR who worked tirelessly to ensure the success of this meeting and wished the delegates fruitful deliberations.

5.0 Remarks by the Co-chair: JICA

Speaking on behalf of JICA (Japan International Cooperation Agency), the Resident Representative of JICA Botswana Office, Mr. Yukio Ishida, welcomed the delegates to the JCC Meeting.

Mr. Ishida noted that the SADC/JICA Forestry Project was launched in June 2015, following a long consultation between JICA and SADC, as the very first regional technical cooperation project, jointly implemented by the two parties.

He also noted that the project has held two JCC meetings so far. The first one was held in Tokyo in November 2015 and agreed on the basic structure and activities in each of the three pillars of the Project, which are Forest Information System, Forest Fire Management, and Participatory Forest Management. Thereafter, the Project conducted fact-finding missions in all 15 SADC Member States. The second JCC was held in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania, in September 2016 and agreed, among others, to establish an Expert Working Group (EWG)

2) Ru

under each pillar. This was followed by organization of a joint EWG meeting for Forest Information and Forest Fire Management in Johannesburg in November 2016. In addition, two EWG meetings were organized for Participatory Forest Management in Moshi, Tanzania in December 2016 and in Thailand in February 2017.

Mr. Ishida further noted that the third JCC meeting was being held in Johannesburg to discuss detailed activities and Annual Work Plans for 2017/18 for the three pillars, as well as assess progress of each EWG. He noted that the more actively SADC and JICA took practical actions, the better they could transfer necessary technologies among the Member States for capacity building in the field of forestry.

In conclusion, Mr. Ishida referred to the Sixth Tokyo International Conference on African Development (TICAD VI) which was held in Nairobi, and declared its commitment to address global issues and challenges including climate change, deforestation and desertification, poaching, as well as loss of natural resources, all of which are related to the Forestry Project. Hence, what the third JCC meeting would discuss and the actions to be undertaken afterwards would directly contribute to the improvement of the current situation of the global issues in the Southern African region. And, on this occasion of the third JCC, JICA would like to further consolidate this regional attempt, partnership, and cooperation in the forestry sector. He wished the delegates fruitful discussions as well as development of successful project activities for the coming years of project implementation.

6.0 Objectives of the meeting

The Senior Programme Officer – Natural Resources and Wildlife, Ms. Deborah Kahatano, presented the background of the project and highlighted the objectives of the meeting, which were to:

- Review implementation of decisions of the JCC.
- Review the project progress since the 2nd JCC meeting;
- > Receive the report of thematic Expert Working Groups;
- Consider and approve proposed changes to project activities and approach; and
- Consider and approve the annual project work plan.

7.0 Adoption of Agenda / Programme

Some changes were made to the programme. A presentation under Forest Fire Management (FFM) on the Land Use Management Course, which was scheduled for 11.00-12.00 on Day Two, 26 April 2017, was moved to before tea break on the same day.

There being no further amendments, the JCC adopted the programme.

8.0 Report of Project Progress after the 2nd JCC meeting

On Low

The Chief Advisor made two presentations on the progress of the project following the 2nd JCC meeting held on 7th and 8th September 2016 in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania.

The first presentation was focused on progress on implementation of the decisions of the 2nd JCC meeting. Significant progress was made in the implementation of the decisions. For instance, Expert Working Groups for all three project pillars were established with the Substantive and Alternate Members who were nominated by the Directors of Forestry in all Member States. Further, four EWG meetings were held as described in 8.1, 8.2 and 8.3 to implement the decisions of 2nd JCC and project activities.

With regard to decision 6, the JCC wanted to know when the local expert would be recruited. The Secretariat, responded that this was delayed because the SADC Secretariat was undergoing the revision of its organizational structure. Following the revision there still was no funded position allocated to forestry in the new approved structure. Therefore, there is need to still recruit a local expert through the forestry project.

The Chief Advisor made a second presentation on the general "Progress from 2nd JCC".

The presentations are attached as Appendix 2A and 2B.

- 8.1 Forest Information System: Project Output 1
- 8.1.1 Expert Working Group (EWG) Report on Forest Information System (FIS)
- 8.1.2 Mr. Nkosinathi B. Jele the Chair of the expert working group (EWG) presented the report of the EWG on Forest Information System (FIS). The first meeting of the EWG on FIS was held on 7-8 November 2016, in Johannesburg, South Africa. During this meeting, Member States discussed project activities including training contents and the schedule to enhance capacity in the field of forest information system. The EWG meeting agreed on the Forest Information System Annual Work Plan for April 2017 to March 2018.

The presentation is attached as Appendix 3.

8.1.3 Establishment of Regional Forest Information System (RFIS)

The Project Management Unit (PMU) made a presentation on "Information & Project Outlook for FIS", which highlighted the proposed further activities regarding the establishment of a Regional Forest Information System (RFIS) to enhance understanding of the development of the FIS.

The JCC noted that according to the survey conducted by the PMU most of the Member states do not have Forest Information Systems. Member States are invited to provide the PMU with any existing forest inventory data such as forest definition, forest type, ground truth data for the base map classification and other forest information that they may have.

a Ju

8.1.4 Forest information System (FIS) Plan of Operation

- 8.1.4.1 The JCC noted that the original Plan of Operation (2015-2020) which was approved in 2014 describes the entire project schedule and it is attached to the Record of the 1st JCC meeting that was held in Tokyo, Japan on 26th November 2015. The JCC also noted that the Project Management Unit periodically updates the Plan of Operation (2015-2020).
- 8.1.4.2 The Chief Advisor presented the Plan of Operation (2015-2020) for FIS and highlighted and explained the revised as well as new activities following the result of the 1st and 2nd JCC meetings, as well as the discussions and recommendations of the Expert Working Group on FIS.

The presentation is attached in **Appendix 4**.

- 8.1.4.3 The JCC noted that the FANR was developing an Agriculture Information Management System (AIMS), and that other information systems such as the envisaged FIS from the SADC/JICA Forestry Project are expected to be fed into the AIMS.
- 8.1.4.4 The JCC also noted that the Democratic Republic of Congo (DRC) has diverse categories of forests that need to be captured in the FIS. JAXA in their presentation (Item 9.0 below) reported on the FIS and explained the type of data including forest types that would be captured by the RFIS.
- 8.1.4.5 The JCC further noted that training one person in FIS per Member State was not adequate because the person may leave the organization and the knowledge would be lost, thereby not benefiting the country. The JCC recommended training at least two people per country, who in turn would then train others in their respective countries.
- 8.1.4.6 The JCC noted that a combined training of FIS and FFM will be undertaken because both components will be using the same maps for their activities.
- 8.1.4.7 The JCC also noted that the project will use Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) Tier One Data in case of countries without forest inventory data.
- 8.1.4.8 The JCC further noted that countries lack financial resources to collect forest inventory data for incorporation into the Regional Forest Information System (RFIS) database. The Forestry Project does not have resources to provide to Member States to conduct forest inventories. The JCC, requested SADC Secretariat to explore ways to mobilize resources to assist countries to undertake national forest inventories.

m Qu

DECISION 1: Forest Information System

8.1.5 The Joint Coordination Committee:

- a) approved the Annual Work Plan for Forest Information System for April 2017 to March 2018,
- b) approved the participation of the substantive and alternate Expert Working Group members in both the basic and advanced training on Forest Information System,
- c) requested the Member States to provide existing forest information such as forest definition, forest type, ground truth data for the base map classification and National Forest Inventory (NFI) data to the Project Management Unit for calibration of the Regional Forest Information System (RFIS)
- d) urged Secretariat to assist Member States to mobilize resources to conduct national forest inventories, and
- e) approved the proposed Plan of Operation (2015-2020) for Forest Information System including the two revised activities on "conduct trainings on basic and advanced GIS /WAMIS data" and "conduct follow up training for countries that don't have forest information systems in place"; as well as the two new activities on "conduct training for RFIS" and "develop and publicise a Project Portal site within the SADC RFIS website".
- 8.2 Participatory Forest Management (PFM): Project Output 3
- 8.2.1 Expert Working Group (EWG) Report on Participatory Forest Management (PFM)
- 8.2.1.1 Mr. Sonny W. Mokgwathi the Chairperson of the EWG for PFM presented the report of the Expert Working Group on Participatory Forest Management. The EWG has met twice since its establishment. The first meeting was held from 28 November to 2 December 2016, in Moshi, Tanzania, and the second one from 2 to 12 February 2017, in Bangkok, Thailand. The second meeting of the PFM Expert Working Group included training and exposure to successful PFM activities in Asia. During these meetings, Member States discussed various activities including the SADC PFM Guidelines, Alternative Plan to Pilot Operations to enhance the capacity in the field of PFM, and agreed on the PFM annual work plan for 2017/18.
- 8.2.1.2 The JCC noted that originally the project had planned to implement Pilot Operations in a few selected countries. The EWG on PFM recommended an alternative plan in the form of Capacity Building involving all countries to replace the Pilot Operations Plan involving a few selected countries. The merits of the alternative plan are: it is beneficial to All Member States (unlike piloting); it has potential for capacity building (Skill-up) to promote PFM

3 July

through training; a feasible Action Plan can be developed considering access to external funds; and the proposed PFM Regional Data Base tool can sustainably be used even after the project.

The Presentation is attached in Appendix 5.

8.2.2 Information Platform of Participatory Forest Management

8.2.2.1 The Project Management Unit presented the "Concept of the Alternative plan to Pilot Activities" as well as proposed further activities on the database system for Participatory Forest Management and further training.

The presentation is attached in Appendix 6.

8.2.3 Participatory Forest Management (PFM) Plan of Operation

8.2.3.1 The Chief Advisor presented the Plan of Operation (2015-2020) for PFM and highlighted the revised as well as new activities to be undertaken, following the result of the 1st and 2nd JCC meetings, as well as the discussions and recommendations of the Expert Working Group.

The presentation is attached in Appendix 7.

8.2.3.2 The JCC welcomed the alternative plan to pilot projects, which cannot be implemented in all countries. Capacity and knowledge transferred to countries will remain after the project ends, and will benefit all Member States including small island states.

DECISION 2: Participatory Forest Management

- 8.2.4 The Joint Coordination Committee approved:
- a) the Annual Work Plan for Participatory Forest Management for April 2017 to March 2018,
- b) the proposed Capacity Building Plan involving all countries as an alternative to the Pilot Operations Plan involving a few selected countries,
- c) the proposed Plan of Operation (2015-2020) for Participatory Forest Management to include the following:
- (i) five (5) revised activities on Study good practices and approaches in Africa and Asia; Activate the Expert Working Group on Participatory Forest Management; Design and form EWG on PFM; Perform functions of EWG; and Conduct EWG to develop final draft of the Regional Guidelines, and
- (ii) six (6) new activities on Conduct skill-up training; Develop data base; Conduct Data base training; Develop Action Plan; Guidance for External Fund; and Compile and publish the guidelines of Member States on the website (SADC-RFIS) and as a booklet.

(Ju

8.3 Report on Forest Fire Management (FFM): Project Output 2

8.3.1 Expert Working Group (EWG) Report on Forest Fire management (FFM)

8.3.1.1 Mr. Suzuki the Co-Chairperson of the Expert Working Group (2016) for Forest Fire Management presented the report of activities of the Expert Working Group and the Forest Fire Management annual work plan for 2017/18. The first meeting of the Expert Working Group on Forest Fire Management was held on 7-8 November 2016, in Johannesburg, South Africa back to back with the meeting of the Expert Working Group for Forest Information System. During this meeting, Member States discussed the project activities including the selection criteria of pilot operations and the SADC Forest Fire Management guidelines for enhancing the capacity of Member States. The meeting agreed on the Forest Fire Management annual work plan for 2017/18.

The presentation is attached as Appendix 8.

8.3.2 Training on Forest Fire Management

8.3.2.1 The Project Management Unit presented the "Land Use Manager Course" as part of the planned training on Forest Fire Management. All Member States will participate in the course. The training will be held 17-23 July 2017 and repeated in 7-13 August 2017 in Nelspruit, South Africa. The outcomes of the course include planning a controlled burn for a range of purposes

The presentation is attached as Appendix 9.

- 8.3.2.2 The JCC noted that the proposed Land Use Manager Course was well planned and that the approach would be "Training of Trainers" so that the trainees would train other people back home. Practicals for controlled burning should be done during the appropriate season. The issue of content was important and should cover policy and legislative framework of other countries, not only South Africa. South Africa also needs to learn what other countries are doing.
- 8.3.2.3 The JCC also noted the proposed FFM plan to implement 8 pilots out of the 15 countries. Each pilot would receive the amount of US\$10,000 to undertake activities. The JCC further noted that this amount was not enough, and wondered what would happen to the countries left out. The JCC concluded that pilots were not the best option.
- 8.3.2.4 The JCC further noted that the FIS and PFM pillars have opted for capacity building for all countries to replace pilot operations and deliberated whether FFM would also opt for capacity building for all countries. The JCC noted that based on FIS and PFM Capacity Building Plan for all countries, they also

a Ra

considered an alternative plan following the same approach of capacity building for all countries. The alternative plan is "Team Leader Training" for all countries. Involving all countries on training in FFM was better than pilot operations because all countries would be involved, none left out. The training would put all countries at the same level.

- 8.3.2.5 The JCC noted that the Alternate Plan was better than pilot operations and was recommended its adoption. Training should have different themes / topics instead of repeating the same topic. EWG members are expected to be prioritized as candidates for training, however, if deemed appropriate countries are at liberty to send people for training who actually work in the field on fire, not managers. Countries want to train foresters and officials at that actually fight fires at ground level.
- 8.3.2.6 The JCC recognized importance of transboundary issue in the context of SADC Forestry Strategy and also identified diversity of transboundary issue in different regions respectively. In response to this, the JCC instructed the EWG-FFM to initiate examination on how to deal with the issue of transboundary fires in consideration of FFM guideline development.
- 8.3.2.7 The JCC also noted that Angola will be holding elections on 23 August 2017, and would not want to miss the fire trainings. Hence, dates for training should be adjusted to allow for Angola's participation.
- 8.3.2.8 The JCC further noted that the Project planned to conduct a study tour on FFM to Indonesia. The JCC advised that in place of Indonesia, the Project should consider visiting places in Africa or specifically in the SADC region.
- 8.3.2.9 The JCC noted that guidelines were going to be finalized in 2019 and advised that they should be completed much earlier.
- 8.3.2.10 The JCC also noted that there will be an overlapping GIS training for FFM and FIS within the one-week training scheduled for Gaborone, Botswana. Laptops will be provided during the training. Only the substantive members of the EWG on FFM will attend this course.

DECISION 3: Forest Fire Management (FFM)

- 8.3.5 The Joint Coordination Committee:
- a) approved the capacity building plan as an alternative to the pilot operations.
- approved the Annual Work Plan for Forest Fire Management for April 2017 to March 2018, and
- c) directed the Expert Working Group for Forest Fire Management in collaboration with the Project Management Unit, to develop the content for the training programme and transboundary issue for April 2018 to the end of the project for approval by the JCC at the next meeting

Or Jan

- 9.0 Collaboration between JICA and the Japan Aerospace eXploration Agency (JAXA) on Forest Information System and Forest Fire Management
- 9.0.1 The JCC noted that SADC countries are faced with the challenge of mapping forest cover, as well as monitoring and evaluation to detect changes in the area of forest cover. JAXA in collaboration with JICA has developed monitoring tools for addressing such challenges in their region. Member States were invited to consider utilizing the services of JAXA.
- 9.0.2 JAXA presented on the development of the JICA-JAXA Forest Early Warning System in the Tropics (JJ-FAST) which uses JAXA has advanced land observing satellite (ALOS-2). JAXA explained how the JJ-FAST could contribute to the SADC region for information gathering. Following the presentation, JAXA demonstrated how to access their data from their website.
- 9.0.3 The project's Forest Information System component will use the JAXA open global data in their activities.

10.0 Public relations

Mr. Katsutaka Kikkawa made a presentation on public relations activities of the project. The project has published articles in the SADC Newsletter and appealed to the JCC to assist in publicizing the project's PR activities to a wider audience.

11.0 Date of Next meeting

- 11.0.1 The next JCC will be held in February 2018 and the JCC noted the proposal that, due to logistical reason, the next JCC is also hosted in South Africa.
- 11.0.2 The Members suggested that the next meeting be held in Mauritius. The member from Mauritius informed that the relevant stakeholders including the SADC Focal Point and the Ministries concerned have to be consulted in the home country on the issue.
- 11.0.3 The JCC noted that JCC representatives should go back and consult their countries regarding hosting the 4th JCC and inform Secretariat accordingly. A host country was not obliged to provide the funds for the meeting venue, accommodation and air ticket for JCC members since this was done by the Project. However, a country may voluntarily contribute towards the hosting.

12.0 Closure

11.0.1 Mr. Chaura, Acting Director, noted that this was his first JCC meeting and appreciated the presence and active engagement of the participants. He also noted that the JCC was a forum led by Member States and that Secretariat cannot make decisions without the consent of the Member States. He

(2) Qu

informed the delegates that Secretariat would send the record to them by e-mail so that they give feedback. In conclusion, the Acting Director thanked the participants for attending the meeting and wished them safe travels back home.

- 11.0.2 The JCC delegates agreed to receive the record via e-mail.
- 11.0.3 Mr. Kurashina, Chief Advisor, thanked the delegates for their participation in the JCC meeting, and wished them safe journeys back home.

Bentry Chaura

Acting Director-FANR,

SADC

Co-Chair JCC

Yukio Ishida

Resident Representative JICA Botswana Office

Co-Chair JCC

Date: 24 7 2017

Date: 24.7.2017

Participant List of 3rd JCC

No.			
	Country	Name	Organization '
1	ANGOLA	Manuel Enock	Deputy Director of the Forestry
	j		Development Institute
2	BOTSWANA	Manthe Tsuaneng	Director
3	BOTSWANA	Sonny Mokgwathi	Principal Range Resources Officer
4 DRC		Guy Landu Bikembo	Divission Chief at Secretariat Gener
			à l'Integration Régionale
	LESOTHO	not able to attend	not able to attend
6	MADAGASCAR	Felanirina Rabevazaha	Coollaborateur technique
	• •		Service Aménagement Forestier et
			Délégation de Gestion des
			Ressources Forestières
			Direction de la Valorisation des
			Ressources Forestières
			Direction Générale des Forêts
7	MALAWI	Francis Chilimampunga	Deputy Director of Forestry
			Department of Forestry
	MAURITIUS	Cecily Cyparsade	Assistant Conservator of Forests
9	MOZAMBIQUE	Renato Timane	Forest Engineer, National Directoral
			of Forest
10	NAMIBIA	Vincent George LOUW	Deputy Director- Forest and
			Botanical Research
11	SEYCHELLES	John Quilindo	Head of Forestry Section
			Environment Department
			Ministry of Environment, Energy
			and Climate Change
	SOUTH AFRICA	Dr. Moshibudi Rampedi	Deputy Director General
	SOUTH AFRICA	Mr. Renny Madula	Director, DAFF
	SOUTH AFRICA	Ms Johanna Makinta	Forest Information Servise, DAFF
	SOUTH AFRICA	Ms Mmakwena Maleka	Assistant Director, DAFF
	SOUTH AFRICA	Mr Shakespear Soyizwapi	Deputy Director, DAFF
<u></u>	SWAZILAND	Mr Lucky Nhlanhla Dlamini	Senior Forester
	SWAZILAND	Mr Nkosinathi Britewell Jele	Forestry Officer
19	TANZANIA	Ezekiel Edward Mwakalukwa	Director of Forestry and Beekeeping
			Division
			Ministry of Natural Resources and
			Tourism
20	ZAMBIA	Bwalya Chendauka	Principal Forestry Officer -FDHQ
1			Ministry of Lands Natural Resources
			and Environmental Protection
			Forestry Department
21	ZIMBABWE	Stephen Zingwena	Operations Manager
			Forestry Commission
\longrightarrow	YYO A	DIEMBY MALENGA Olivier	JICA DRC
	JICA JAXA	Masato Hayashi	Japan Aerospace Exploration Agenc



Participant List of 3rd JCC

No. Country		Name	Organization	
24	JAXA	Izumi Nagatani	Japan Aerospace Exploration Agency	
:				

25	SADC	Donter, Chausa	Astina Diverton EAND	
25	<u> </u>	Bentrry Chaura	Acting Director – FANR	
	SECRETARIAT			
26	SADC	Deborah Kahatano	SPO-NRM	
<u> </u>	SECRETARIAT			
27	SADC	Angel Z. Velempini	Senior Secretary	
	SECRETARIAT			
28	SADC	Moses Chakanga	TA-Forestry	
	SECRETARIAT			
29	JICA HQs	Kanako Adachi	Director, JICA Tokyo	
30	JICA HQs	Talgo Sasaki	Deputy Director, JICA Tokyo	
31	JICA Botswana	Yukio Ishida	JICA BOTSWANA	
32	JICA Botswana	Misaki Asari	JICA BOTSWANA	
33	JICA	Yoshiro Kursashina	Chief Advisor	
34	JICA	Yoshiaki Hata	Forestry Expert	
35	JICA	Katsutaka Kikkawa	Project Coordinator	
36	JICA	Sylvia Keoreng	Conference Arrangement Consultant	
37	JICA	Takashi Nanaumi	JICA Consultant Team Leader	
38	JICA	Kei Suzuki	JICA Consultant Team	
39	JICA	Jun Kajigaki	JICA Consultant Team	
40	JICA	Issei NONAKA	JICA Consultant Team	

41	INTERPRETERS	Deborah Dawson	French Interpreter
42		Christ Kambay	French Interpreter
43	INTERFRETERS	Nandi Texeria	Portuguese Interpreter
44		Fernanda De Paiva	Portuguese Interpreter





DRAFT RECORD

The SADC/JICA Project for Forest Conservation and Sustainable Management of Forest Resources in Southern Africa

4th Joint Coordination Committee (JCC) Meeting

14 - 15 February 2018 Johannesburg, South Africa

1 Introduction

The fourth (4th) Joint Coordination Committee (JCC) Meeting of the SADC/JICA Project on Forest Conservation and Sustainable Management of Forest Resources in Southern Africa was held on 14-15 February 2018 in Johannesburg, South Africa. The meeting was co-chaired by Mr. Domingos Gove, Director of the SADC Food Agriculture and Natural Resources Directorate and Mr. Tomohiro Seki, the Chief Representative of JICA South Africa Office on behalf of the Resident Representative of JICA Botswana Office who could not attend.

2 Attendance

The following Members of JCC, as stipulated in the Record of Discussions of the Project, attended the meeting:

- Chairperson: the Director for the Directorate of Food, Agriculture and Natural Resources (FANR) of SADC Secretariat
- Co-Chair: the Chief Representative of JICA South Africa Office (on behalf of the Resident Representative of JICA Botswana Office)
- Directors (or their representatives) of Forestry of 13 SADC Member States, namely Angola, Democratic Republic of Congo (DRC), Lesotho, Madagascar, Malawi, Mauritius, Mozambique, Namibia, South Africa, Swaziland, Tanzania, Zambia and Zimbabwe
- Chief Advisor of the Project, JICA
- Senior Programme Officer for Natural Resources Management, SADC Secretariat
- JICA Experts and Coordinator

The meeting was also attended by the following participants

- Chairperson of the Expert Working Groups for Forest Fire Management and Participatory Forest Management
- Officials of SADC Secretariat
- Officials of relevant JICA Offices (Botswana, Democratic Republic of Congo (DRC), Malawi and South Africa)

The attendance list is attached as Appendix 1.

3 Remarks

3.1 Welcome remarks by host country -South Africa

Speaking in behalf of the Government of the Republic of South Africa, Mr. Avhashoni Renny Madula, the Director responsible for Forestry Regulations and Oversight in the Department of Agriculture Forestry and Fisheries (DAFF) welcomed delegates to South Africa and the meeting. He indicated that South Africa was deeply honored to be afforded the opportunity to host the JCC meeting for the second time.

Mr Madula reminded the meeting that over the past year a number of activities were undertaken by the SADC Forestry project to develop capacity of Member States and SADC Secretariat towards implementation of the SADC Forestry Strategy. As a result, Member States are more prepared to deal with some of the key issues identified in the Strategy such as trans-boundary forest fire management, forest assessments and information management and participatory forest management. He commended the efforts of Japan International Cooperation Agency (JICA), SADC Secretariat and all participating Member States in this regard. He also acknowledged the fact that individual Member States are the implementers of the SADC Forestry Strategy and urged them to embrace the opportunities afforded by this Forestry project and use them to support the fulfilment of a common agenda of conservation and sustainable management of forest resources in Southern Africa.

Mr. Madula reiterated that the last JCC meeting was absorbing and highly successful and encouraged delegate to actively engage in meaningful discussion and provide input to ensure the success and the fourth JCC meeting and that the project is properly guided.

In concluding his remarks, Mr Madula encouraged delegates to take advantage of their presence in South Africa to indulge and appreciate that which the country can offer and wished them a successful meeting.



3.2 Remarks by the Chair (FANR)

Mr. Domingos Gove, the Director for the SADC Food Agriculture and Natural Resources (FANR) Directorate, speaking on behalf of SADC Secretariat, welcomed the delegates for the fourth JCC of the SADC Project on Forest Conservation and Sustainable Management of Forest Resources in Southern Africa. He thanked the delegates for their commitment and dedication to leave other pressing matters in their countries to come to participate in this equally important meeting. He took time to provide brief background about himself, as he is new to SADC Secretariat and to the JCC.

Mr. Gove reminded delegates that SADC attaches great importance to the role of forests for socio-economic development and environmental services for the region. And, it is for this reason the Protocol on Forestry was developed to guide conservation, sustainable management and utilization of all types of forests and trees, as well as trade in forest products throughout the Region. Over the years, SADC has developed and implemented a number of Forestry programmes and projects and has further developed the Forestry Strategy (2010-2020) to guide and facilitate the implementation of the Protocol on Forestry. SADC/JICA Forestry project is supporting the implementation of four priorities of SADC Forestry Strategy namely Forest assessments and information management; Cooperation in trans-boundary forest and fire management; Enhanced participatory forest management; and Capacity improvement in SADC. He noted progress made in implementation of the project and thanked Member States for the commitment in implementing project activities and JICA for providing technical and financial support.

The Director reiterated that as in previous JCC meetings, this meeting will review the progress made in the implementation of the project activities, as well as implementation of the decisions made regarding the project. JCC is also expected to consider and approve the annual work plans. Member States are the implementers of the Project, while the role of Secretariat is to coordinate and facilitate the Member States and the JICA team, with the project implementation. Therefore, he called upon the JCC Members to be free to raise any issues or questions that they may have regarding the direction and implementation of the project, so that the Project is properly guided towards achieving its intended objectives. He also called upon Member States to take ownership of this project and ensure its sustainability beyond JICA support. He further, informed the delegates that JICA is facing some budgetary constraints that will affect the project budget for FYA 2018/19 and that the these will be presented by the Co-Chair, for the JCC to find ways to implement the project with a reduced budget.

In conclusion, Mr. Gove thanked the Government of the Republic of South Africa for hosting the meeting and the JICA Office in South Africa for facilitating the logistics for the meeting. He also acknowledged the collaboration and support rendered by the SADC/GIZ Transboundary Use and Protection of Natural Resources Project to the SADC/JICA Forestry Project since this was important in ensuring synergies among partners in the natural resource management sector. He further thanked the Project Management Unit and other colleagues from FANR who worked tirelessly to ensure the convening of this meeting and Member States for attending the meeting, without their presence, there would be no meeting. He wished delegates fruitful deliberations.

3.3 Remarks by the Co-chair (JICA)

Speaking on behalf of the Japan International Cooperation Agency (JICA), the Chief Representative of JICA South Africa Office, Mr. Tomohiro Seki, welcomed delegates to the JCC Meeting. He started his remarks by hoping that all participants will have fruitful deliberations in the quest to strengthen regional partnerships and cooperation in the Forestry Sector through the 4th JCC Meeting.

The Chief Representative mentioned that Forests are one of the most important natural resources that have been gifted to humanity for their sustained existence on earth. He then pointed out that the Southern Africa faces many challenges when it comes to the management and sustainability of its forest resources, i.e. climate change, deforestation, forest degradation, wild fires and desertification. In order to tackle these issues, Mr. Seki drew the attention to the fact that the Project is enhancing capacity of SADC Member States in three pillars of the project, namely, Forest Information systems, Forest Fire Management, and Participatory Forest Management, and is supporting implementation of the SADC forestry Strategy for 2010-2020. He encouraged all JCC members to give their input, share best practice methods and pay attention in order to recognize progress made and what still needs to be improved going forward.

The Chief Representative appreciated the cooperation and level of partnership created between Member States and the JICA project team. He also extended his gratitude to all those who have worked tirelessly to make the JCC meeting possible, particularly, the Government of South Africa for hosting the meeting, the SADC Secretariat for the support in coordinating all Member States and the JICA project team who have dedicated themselves to executing the project mandates.

At the end of his remarks, the Chief Representative gave an explanation on JICA's overall budget situation in 2018/19 and requested the JCC to consider rescheduling of some of the Project activities in 2018/19 to 2019/20 in order to accommodate the budget reduction.

KAPA

4 Objectives of the meeting

Ms. Deborah Kahatano, the Senior Programme Officer – Natural Resources and Wildlife presented the background of the project and highlighted the objectives of the meeting, which were to:

- Review the project progress since the 3rd JCC meeting;
- Receive the report of thematic Expert Working Groups;
- Consider and approve proposed changes on scheduling of project activities in line with current budget situation; and
- Consider and approve the annual project work plan.

5 Adoption of the meeting agenda

The JCC proposed the following items to be included in the agenda under any other business (AOB):

- Resource mobilization to support SADC Forestry Programme; and
- Convening of the Technical Committee on Forestry alongside the JCC There being no further amendments, the JCC adopted the agenda as amended.

Review of the record of the 3rd JCC meeting and matters arising

Ms. Deborah Kahatano, Senior Programme Officer - Natural Resources and Wildlife made a presentation on the progress made in implementation of decisions of the third JCC as well matters arising. The presentation is attached

The JCC proposed the following changes to the record of the 3rd JCC:

- (i) Decision 11.1 currently reads as follows: "the next JCC will be held in February 2018 and the JCC noted the proposal that, due to logistical reason, the next JCC is also hosted in South Africa". JCC delegates recalled the discussions on the matter and that no clear decision was made in the meeting about host country. The decision should therefore be corrected to read as follows, "JCC proposed Mauritius to be venue for 4th JCC. Member from Mauritius informed the JCC that will consult with relevant national
- (ii) Also numbering from item 9 to 12 needs to be corrected to remove the zero

7 Report on the progress

7.1 Overall progress after 3rd JCC including expected budget situation in 2018/19

Mr. Katsuro Saito, the Chief Advisor of the Project, made brief presentation on the overall progress of the project after the 3rd JCC meeting using the presentation as shown on **Appendix 3-0**.

The Chief Advisor informed the meeting that JICA is experiencing budget shortfall across the board for the FY 2018/19. As a result, the project activity budget would have to be drastically reduced during this period in order to accommodate this unfortunate situation. The estimated budget required to implement planned project activities for 2018/19 is approximately USD 680,000. The actual budget to be allocated to the project for this period is USD 288,000. The figures could change due to volatility of the foreign currency exchange rate.

The Chief Advisor further explained that as a response to this challenge, the PMU would propose deferring some of the activities that were originally planned in 2018/19 to 2019/20. He added that deferred activities are not falling off from the project plan and that they will be implemented as planned at different time slot from the original schedule as the budget situation improves.

The JCC was concerned about the implications of rescheduling of some 2018/19 activities to 2019/20 to the overall project performance due to the fact that the project end date is June 2020. Key areas of concern included the following:

- (i) Is there any guarantee that there will be sufficient funds to implement all project activities fully post 2018/19 or the problem is just being postponed?
- (ii) Will there be enough time to implement project activities effectively in
- (iii) If not will, the request for project extension beyond June 2020 be considered in order to cover for the delays resulting from 2018/19 budget reduction.

The Chief Advisor responded to item (i) above that, JICA is planning to provide necessary budget for 2019/20 to implement all activities including those that were deferred from 2018/19. He also explained that JICA would assess the achievement of outputs at due time and consider the extension of the Project cooperation period should this found to be necessary.



de

DECISION 1: Budget situation at JICA for 2018/19

7.1.1 The Joint Coordination Committee:

- a) approved the proposal to defer some of project activities planned for FY 2018/19 to FY 2019/20 to accommodate budgetary constraints at JICA;
- requested JICA to consider extension of project as necessary should the need arises, in order to allow implementation of project activities as per initial agreement and achieve desired results; and
- c) directed the SADC Secretariat to send formal correspondence to Member states informing them about budget reduction.

7.2 Expert Working Group (EWG) Report on Forest Information System (FIS) - Output 1

- 7.2.1 Mr. Takashi Nanaumi, on behalf of the Co-chair of the EWG on Forest Information System (FIS), presented a report on the progress after the 3rd JCC meeting and the draft annual work plan for 2018/19 as follows.
 - (i) FIS Basic Training was held on 26-30 June 2017 in Gaborone, Botswana. The objective of the training was to how to monitor Forest Area Change in a sustainable and cost saving manner by using 'Open Data' and 'Open Source Software'. Participants were exposed to cost saving forest resources monitoring methods available for their use. Representatives of 14 Member States attended the training session.
 - (ii) FIS Basic Training as on item (i) above was repeated in on 6-8 November 2017 in Gaborone, Botswana. The target group was a second set of participants from FIS that did not participate in first course as well as members of the Forest Fire Management (FFM) EWG. Representatives of 15 Member States (FIS members) attended the training session.
 - (iii) FIS EWG Meeting was held on 9-10 November 2017 in Gaborone, Botswana and was attended by 15 Member States. The meeting:
 - Provided input on how to prepare for RFIS design (Activity data/Inventory data);
 - Agreed on the FIS Advanced topic 2018 (QGIS advanced operations / Python – plugins / MySQL – Database / Google Earth Engine – Cutting edge technology); and
 - Agreed on the Annual Work Plan in 2018/19.

Allen.

The presentation is attached as Appendix 3-1.

7 2.2 PMU then proposed the revised annual work plan, which included deferring Advanced Training on Forest Information System from July 2018 to June 2019.

DECISION 2: Forest Information System

- 7.2.3 The Joint Coordination Committee:
 - a) approved the proposal to defer Advanced Training on Forest Information System from July 2018 to June 2019;
 - b) Approved proposed Advanced Training on Forest Information System to be held twice covering five (5) modules. Each training will be attended by 15 participants for a period of two weeks. Member States agreed to send different people to each training preferably the same people who attended basic course in order to maximize on benefits of training and ensure continuity;
 - c) directed the EWG-FIS to finalize Regional Guidelines on Forest Information System by June 2019; and
 - d) approved annual work plan for Forest Information System for April 2018-March 2019.

7.3 Expert Working Group (EWG) Report on Forest Fire Management (FFM) - Output 2

- 7.3.1 Mr. Qaphela Ndabankulu, the Chairperson of the EWG on Forest Fire Management (FFM) presented a report on the progress after the 3rd JCC meeting as follows:
 - (i) Prescribed Burning Training was held twice on 18-22 July and 8-12 August 2017 in Nelspruit, South Africa. The objective of training was to develop capacity development on prescribed burning and feedback the training outcomes into the SADC forest fire management guideline. Participants actively took part in both lecture and outdoor practical sessions and acquired knowledge and understanding on prescribed burning. Representatives of 14 Member States and 13 Member States participated the training sessions respectively. Participants had different levels of



- technical experience on prescribed burning were so levelling the playing field proved to be a challenge.
- (ii) FIS Basic Training was held on 6-8 November 2017 in Gaborone, Botswana. The objective of the training was to impart knowledge on how to monitor Forest Area Change in a sustainable and cost saving manner by using 'Open Data' and 'Open Source Software'. Participants were exposed to cost saving forest resources monitoring methods available for their use with technical support from FIS members. Representatives of 14 Member States (FFM members) attended the training session.
- (iii) FFM EWG meeting was held on 9-10 November 2017 in Gaborone, Botswana and was attended by 14 Member States. The meeting:
 - Agreed on the draft table of contents for Regional FFM guidelines;
 - Developed a matrix on the development of case studies covering best and bad practices and allocated responsibilities on topics to be covered by each Member State;
 - Reached agreement on the outline of the Regional Guideline on Forest Fire Management and developed table of contents; and
 - Agreed on the Annual Work Plan in 2018/19.

The presentation is attached as Appendix 3-2

7.3.2 PMU then proposed the revised annual work plan, which included deferring Awareness Training from August 2018 to November 2019.

DECISION 3: Forest Fire Management

- 7.3.3 The Joint Coordination Committee:
- a) approved the proposal to defer Awareness Training (Training of Trainers) for Forest Fire Management from August 2018 to November 2019;
- approved annual work plan for Forest Fire Management for April 2018-March 2019 (one advanced training in Forest Fire Management for 15 people for one week). Training to be held back to back with EWG meeting;
- urged EWG on FFM to consider undertaking practical training in Fire Management in mountainous terrain to enable participants to tackle fire in different landscapes. Practical training on fire management in low-lying areas has already been conducted;



- d) JCC directed the EWG to finalize the development of Regional Guidelines in FFM by the end of 2018 in order to give time to test and improve guidelines before the end of the project; and
- e) directed EWG FFM to maintain the use of terminology transboundary FFM and not to change to bilateral FFM as requested by the EWG.

7.4 Expert Working Group (EWG) on Participatory Forest Management (PFM) - Output 3

- 7.4.1 Ms. Mmakwena Maleka, the Chairperson of the EWG on Participatory Forest Management (PFM) presented a report on the progress after the 3rd JCC meeting as follows:
 - (i) The 3rd PFM EWG meeting was held on 23-25 May 2017 in Johannesburg, South Africa and was attended by 15 Member States. During the meeting, the Member States presented 15 PFM good practices and the templates for good practice and project list were modified. The meeting identified five potential topics for PFM training and agreed on a schedule for the development of PFM Guidelines.
 - (ii) The 4th PFM EWG meeting was held on 2-6 October 2017 in Arusha, Tanzania and was attended by 30 participants form 15 Member States. The meeting:
 - Interrogated the draft zero of the PFM Guidelines and re-examined the proposed structure of the PFM Guidelines;
 - Discussed on key categories of PFM Database;
 - Received presentations and 13 PFM good practices;
 - Received a presentation from the PMU on External funding sources;
 - Identified topics for PFM training i.e. Project management for PFM" and "Market analysis for PFM";

The PFM EWG Members visited the Forest Training Institute (FTI) of Tanzania, and learned about the capacity development programs offered by FTI to support PFM. They also visited the Lake Duluti Forest Reserve project to observe the co-management practice with emphasis on the role of the government in PFM.

The presentation is attached as Appendix 3-3

7.4.2 PMU then proposed the revised annual work plan, which included deferring EWG meeting (to be held back to back with Market Analysis Training) from November 2018 to September 2019.





DECISION 4: Participatory Forest Management

7.4.3 The Joint Coordination Committee:

- a) approved the proposal to defer one EWG meeting and Market analysis training from November 2018 to September 2019. The two will be held back to back;
- b) approved annual work plan for Participatory Forest Management for April-March 2018
- c) directed the EWG to finalize the development of Regional Guidelines in PFM by December 2018 in order to give time to test and improve guidelines before the end of the project.

7.5 Report on Capacity Development of SADC Secretariat - Output 4

- 7.5.1 The Chief Advisor informed the meeting of the progress made toward hiring of Technical Assistant (TA) from the region to work alongside the Japanese experts to support project implementation and skill transfer. The TA will play a key role on stakeholder coordination. Terms of reference have been drafted in collaboration with the SADC Secretariat and the position with soon be advertised.
- 7.5.2 JCC welcomed the move to hire TA by the project and suggested that SADC Secretariat should mobilized resources to Programme Officer Forestry position within SADC Secretariat in a long run in order to ensure sustainability of project.

DECISION 5: Capacity Development of SADC Secretariat

- 7.5.3 The Joint Coordination Committee
 - (i) welcomed the move to hire Technical Assistance for the project;
 - (ii) noted that Terms of reference has been developed in consultation with SADC Secretariat and that the position will be advertised soon

8 Mutual relationship among the three components

Mr. Takashi Nanaumi, JICA Short-term Expert on Forest Information System presented the Project's plan to establish a common information-sharing platform for the three components of the Project. He explained that a portal site will be prepared in the SADC's AIMS (Agriculture Information Management System)



and all Project products, such as Forest Area Information, Guidelines on Forest Fire Management and Participatory Forest Management, Database for good practices of PFM and so forth, will be stored in the platform and made available to the Member States. He added that the portal site would be an effective tool for sharing information and discussions among the Member States.

The presentation is attached as Appendix 4

9 Review of the Plan of Operations (PO)

The Chief Advisor made a presentation on updating of the Plan of Operations (PO) based on the actual progress and reflecting the changes of future activity plans that were agreed by the JCC.

The JCC acknowledged and authorized the updated Plan of Operations as Appendix 5.

10 Other issues discussed and deliberated upon

10.1 Standard procedures for communication and clearing of input from Member States

JCC directed EWG Members to share the results of their work with their respective Directors on regular basis as a way of keeping them up to date. In addition, the EWG Members should obtain clearance on case studies and other key information that is submitted to PMU from their countries in order to ensure ownership of the product.

10.2 SADC Technical Committee meeting on Forestry

JCC noted that the SADC Technical Committee meeting on Forestry has not been convened since 2014. Since the JCC is comprised of the Directors of Forests from Member States, it requested SADC/JICA project to consider supporting the SADC Technical Committee on Forestry Meeting back to back with the JCC, as this forum has not been meeting for a while. This will be done on cost sharing basis in order to leverage resources

10.3 Resource Mobilization

PMU to provide practical training and/or focused support to EWG members on how to access funds from existing financing mechanisms to enable countries to access funds in an effort to address funding gaps to support Forestry programmes.



10.4 Financial Reports from the JICA

The JCC was concerned by the fact that the financial reports have not been presented to JCC, since the start of the project, in order to allow them to monitor expenditure trends in relation to project implementation and guide the project properly. JCC requested JICA to share financial reports from the beginning of the project to date as well as in the future. JCC directed SADC Secretariat to send formal request to JICA in this regard.

DECISION 6: Financial Reports from the JICA

10.4.1 The Joint Coordination Committee directed SADC Secretariat to send formal correspondence to JICA requesting for financial reports from project inception to date.

11 Any other Business

The JCC discussed issues affecting the Forestry sector ranging from to lack of funding to support the implementation of SADC Forestry Protocol and associated regional programmes as well as lack of human resources within SADC Secretariat to adequately support the coordination of the SADC Forestry Programme. Since these issues are outside the mandate of JCC, JCC Members requested the issues to be elevated to the SADC Technical Committee on Forestry for consideration. The SADC Technical Committee on Forestry will be requested to:

- a) Direct SADC Secretariat to seek funding to support the position of Programme Officer-Forestry within SADC Secretariat in a long run to ensure sustainability of project and forestry activities.
- b) Urge Member States to consider seconding PO- Forestry to SADC Secretariat. SADC Secretariat to provide details of cost implications to Member States.
- c) Direct the Secretariat to intensify mobilization of financial resources to support effective implement the forest management activities. This to include drawing lessons from similar institutions from Africa and elsewhere, and learning on how to access funds from existing financial mechanisms such as the Green Climate Fund (GCF), the Global Environment Facility (GEF) and the Global Forest Financing Facilitation Network (GFFFN) among
- d) Direct the Secretariat to facilitate fundraising from regional perspective to complement national efforts e.g. use of cross-regional envelopes.

Arrand

12 Date and venue of the next meeting

The 5th JCC to be held in April 2019 instead of February 2019 as initially planned

JCC recommended that meetings be held on rotational basis in line with SADC Policy to ensure equity and facilitate learning from host countries. This may include the review of structure of the meetings to include field trip/practical learning resources permitting.

Two countries were proposed as venue for the 5th JCC meeting. They include Mauritius if JCC is organized alone; and Namibia if the JCC is convened back to back with the SADC Technical Committee on Forestry. Cost analysis to be done as well as consultations with relevant stakeholders in home country and JICA Headquarters.

13 Wrap up and closing

Mr. Gove, Director FANR, noted that this was his first JCC meeting and appreciated the presence and active engagement of the participants. He reiterated that the JCC was a forum led by Member States and that Secretariat cannot make decisions without the consent of the Member States. He informed the delegates that Secretariat would send the record to them by e-mail so that they give feedback. In conclusion, the Director thanked the participants for attending the meeting and wished them safe travels back home. His remarks were echoed by Mr. Madula who, on behalf of the host country, wished the JCC Members safe travels back home.

The JCC took opportunity to bid farewell to Mr. Solomon Gamedze, JCC Member from Swaziland, who will be retiring from Public Service. The JCC thanked him his contribution to the sector and wished him all the best in his future endeavors.

Domingos Z. Gove Director, FANR SADC Secretariat Co-Chair of JCC

Date: 24 / 05 / 2010

Tomohiro Seki Chief Representative JICA South Africa Office Co-Chair of JCC

Date: 24 / 05 / 20/8



RECORD

5th Joint Coordination Committee (JCC) Meeting

for

The JICA-SADC Project for Forest Conservation and Sustainable Management of Forest Resources in Southern Africa

14 - 16 May 2019 Tamassa Resort, Bel Ombre, Mauritius



1. Introduction

The fifth Joint Coordination Committee (JCC) meeting of the SADC/JICA Forestry Project was held on 14-16 May 2019, at Tamassa Resort, Bel Ombre, and Mauritius. The meeting was co-chaired by the Director for Food, Agriculture and Natural Resources (FANR) Directorate, Mr. Domingos Gove and the Resident Representative of JICA in Madagascar, Mr. Shinji Umemoto.

2. Attendance

Thirteen (13) SADC Member States attended the meeting, namely: Angola, DRC, Eswatini, Lesotho, Madagascar, Malawi, Mauritius, Mozambique, Namibia, Seychelles, Tanzania, Zambia, and Zimbabwe. Officials from the SADC Secretariat, Officials from JICA Madagascar, JICA DRC, JICA South Africa, JICA Consultant Team from Japan Forest Technology Association (JAFTA), SADC-GIZ Transboundary Use and Protection of Natural Resources (TUPNR) Programme also attended the meeting.

The attendance list is attached as Appendix 1.

3. Welcome remarks by host country

The Assistant Conservator of Forests, Mrs. Cecily Cyparsade, from the Forestry Service, Ministry of Agro Industry and Food Security in Mauritius, welcomed the delegates to the meeting. She said that Mauritius was honored to host the 5th JCC meeting, and invited the delegates to feel welcome to Mauritius, and looked forward to fruitful discussions.

4. Remarks and objectives of the meeting by the Chair, SADC Secretariat

The JCC Chair, Director-FANR, Mr. Domingos Gove, on behalf of the SADC Executive Secretary, Dr. Stergomena Lawrence Tax, welcomed the delegates to the 5th Joint Coordination Committee (JCC) meeting (also referred to as the Steering Committee meeting).

The JCC Chair noted that 40% of the total land area of SADC region is covered by forests, rich in forest biodiversity, and very important for the socio-economic development of the region. The wellbeing of a majority of the SADC population depend on forest resources for their daily livelihoods and food security; hence the importance for the region to promote sustainable forest management for the benefit of both present and future generations.

He also noted that the SADC Treaty calls upon Member States to achieve sustainable utilisation of natural resources and effective protection of the environment. In this regard, SADC developed the Protocol on Forestry to promote

Amy

1.5

conservation, sustainable management and utilisation of all types of forests and trees, as well as to promote legal trade in forest products throughout the region.

The JCC Chair further noted that SADC developed a forestry strategy and programmes for implementation through collaboration among SADC Member States as well as with international cooperating partners. It is for this reason that SADC Secretariat obtained support of the Government of Japan through JICA, to implement the SADC-JICA Forestry Project; which is supporting implementation of three priorities of the SADC Forestry Strategy namely: Forest assessments and information management; Cooperation in trans-boundary forest and fire management; and Enhanced participatory forest management. In addition, there is a fourth component on Capacity improvement in SADC Secretariat that has not been implemented.

He reminded the JCC of its obligation as a decision-making body responsible for providing overall strategic direction and oversight for project implementation. He reiterated the crucial role played by the Directors of Forestry or their representatives, in the Project implementation, and called upon Member States to be free to raise any issues or questions regarding the direction and implementation of the project, so that the Project is properly guided to achieve its intended objectives. He also called on Member States to take ownership of the project and ensure its sustainability beyond JICA support. He also noted that the Project has already convened four JCC meetings, and this was the fifth one. As in previous JCC meetings, the objectives of the 5th JCC meeting were to:

- (i) review the project progress since the 4th JCC meeting;
- (ii) receive the reports of thematic Expert Working Groups;
- (iii) consider and approve the annual project work plan; and,
- (iv) consider and approve the proposed project exit strategy since the project is ending in June 2020.

The JCC Chair thanked the Government of Mauritius for hosting, and JICA for facilitating the logistics of the meeting. He also acknowledged the collaboration and support rendered by the SADC/GIZ TUPNR Project to the SADC/JICA Forestry Project, as important in ensuring synergies among partners in the natural resource management sector. He further thanked the Project Team and FANR staff who ensured the convening of the meeting and the Member States for their participation; and wished the delegates fruitful deliberations.

5. Remarks by the Co-chair, JICA

The JCC Co-Chair-JICA represented by the Resident Representative of JICA in Madagascar, Mr. Shinji Umemoto, expressed appreciation to the SADC Secretariat and Japan Forest Technology Association (JAFTA) staff, and particularly to the Mauritius Government for their efforts in making this meeting possible in Mauritius.

The Co-Chair informed the JCC that the SADC-JICA Forestry Project is the first attempt by JICA to work regionally with an intergovernmental organization such as SADC as a partner. Therefore, JICA is going through a learning curve working in such an environment to ensure that the project succeeds. He highlighted some of the achievements of this Project such as the over 400 personnel trained, and the Regional Forest Information System developed. He looked forward to the inclusion of

Amt

the Project achievements and programmes to the agenda of the next Tokyo International Conference on African Development (TICAD 7) scheduled for Yokohama in August 2019.

The Co-chair reminded the participants that the three Expert Working Groups (EWGs) on Forest Information System (FIS), Forest Fire Management (FFM) and Participatory Forest Management (PFM) had respectively held their meetings as scheduled. In this regard, he expressed his deep regret on behalf of JICA HQ about the budget crisis of the last financial year 2018/2019, which resulted in many inconveniences amongst the Member States, and deferring a number of activities under the project to this financial year 2019/2020. He also explained that the budget issues were across the board affecting all the activities of JICA, but it does not justify what the project had gone through. Nevertheless, he assured the meeting that the financial situation for the year 2019/2020 is back on track and that project activities would be fully covered financially.

In closing, he expressed a strong wish for putting plans in practice on the ground in each Member State, after all the seminars and training conducted under the project.

6. Official opening

The Conservator of Forests, Forestry Services of the Ministry of Agro-Industry and Food Security, Mr Vishnu Tezoo, welcomed the delegates to Mauritius. He thanked the SADC Secretariat for organizing the meeting in Mauritius, as well as JICA and JAFTA for their support in the project implementation.

He highlighted the importance of forests to build resilience and create the conditions that support food security and environmental benefits such as livelihoods, provision of wood fuel for cooking, fodder for animals and income generation. He noted that the project shows the importance of forest conservation and protection of natural resources in addressing forest degradation, deforestation, food insecurity, natural disasters as well as combating the challenges of Climate Change and Natural Disasters among others. Addressing these challenges requires collaboration among Member States as well as with partners, namely civil society, the private sector and international agencies.

The Conservator noted that the Government of Mauritius recognizes the importance of forests and its benefits in the sustainable development of the country owing to their environmental, ecological, social and economic functions. Mauritius is a Small Island Developing State (SIDS) with limited land resources, and there is pressure on forestlands for agricultural and infrastructural development. The country is putting in place enabling policies and strategies to increase forest cover through various policies, strategies and other projects, which include landscaping programs all over the island.

He also highlighted that the Forestry Service under the Ministry of Agro Industry and Food Security, obtained technical assistance of the FAO to conduct legal and institutional reforms and to organize an inter-sectoral program for developing capacity and raising awareness in implementing the existing forest policy. Furthermore, processes are underway to revise the existing forest legislation, restructuring the institutional arrangements and capacity development. In addition,

Amy.

Mauritius is committed to the obligations of the Multilateral Environmental Agreements and is undertaking all efforts to combat climate change, mitigate natural disasters, and provide environmental benefits to the wellbeing of the citizen of Mauritius.

The Conservator noted that the training programs under SADC-JICA Forestry project were beneficial to Mauritius through capacity building and learning experiences from other countries on the effective management and development of participatory forestry by involving multi-stakeholders including private forest land owners, NGOs, local people, small handicraft businesses, bee keepers, as well as eco-tourism practitioners. The proposed Regional Guidelines on Forest Fire Management and Participatory Forest Management, and Regional Database on the Forest Information System will also help the decision makers to promote and develop approaches for Sustainable Management of Forests by involving all relevant stakeholders.

The Conservator also noted that Mauritius will continue to work on intensifying consultations with SADC countries and exchanging expertise on core issues related to forest protection and biodiversity conservation, and sustainable agricultural development. Also, Mauritius will continue to cooperate and collaborate in the implementation of SADC Forestry project and provide support for its successful completion.

The conservator hoped that the recommendations of the 5th JCC meeting will help the region to implement the project efficiently and that the ideas exchanged during the meeting will help to make decisions leading to greater interaction among all the parties working to achieve sustainable forest management in the SADC region and globally.

In conclusion, the Conservator wished the JCC Members a successful meeting, and fruitful deliberations; and declared the 5th JCC meeting officially open.

7. Adoption of the meeting agenda

The JCC considered and adopted the agenda as presented by SADC Secretariat.

8. Self-introductions

Delegates were invited to make self-introductions to create awareness of who was present in the meeting.

9. Review of the record of the 4th JCC meeting and matters arising

The Senior Programme Officer – Natural Resources and Wildlife presented the matters arising from the record of the 4th JCC meeting, See table 1. The JCC discussed the matters arising and adopted the record.

Table 1		 		
ITEM	ACTION	RESPONSI	STATUS	
		BLE		

WWW 45

ITEM	ACTION	RESPONSI BLE	STATUS
Decision 1: Budget situation at JICA for 2018/2019	7.1.1 (b) JCC requested JICA to consider extension of project as necessary should the need arises, in order to allow implementation of project activities as per initial agreement and achieve desired results.	JICA	JICA to provide update in the 5th JCC meeting. Refer to item 7.2 of the 5th JCC Annotated Agenda
	(c) JCC directed the SADC Secretariat to send formal correspondence to Member states informing them about budget reduction.	SADC Secretariat	The information is captured in the record for the 4th JCC meeting under item 7.1 paragraph 2
Decision 2: Forest Information System	(a) JCC approved the proposal to defer Advanced Training on Forest Information System from July 2018 to June 2019;	PMU	Activity included in the 2019/2020 work plan. Refer to Item 7.3,2 (i) of the 5 th JCC Annotated Agenda.
Decision 3: Forest Fire Management	(a) JCC approved the proposal to defer Awareness Training (Training of Trainers) for Forest Fire Management from August 2018 to November 2019.	PMU	Activity included in the 2019/2020 work plan. Refer to items 7.4.2 (i) of the 5 th JCC Annotated Agenda
	(c) JCC urged EWG on FFM to consider undertaking practical training in Fire Management in mountainous terrain to enable participants to tackle fire in different landscapes. Practical training on fire management in low-lying areas has already been conducted.	PMU	Activity included in the 2019/2020 work plan. Refer to items 7.4.2 (ii) of the 5th JCC Annotated Agenda
	(d) JCC directed the EWG to finalize the development of Regional Guldelines in FFM by the end of 2018 in order to give time to test and improve guidelines before the end of the project.	PMU	Regional Guidelines on Forest Fire Management drafted and shared

Amh

ITEM	ACTION	RESPONSI BLE	STATUS
Decision 4: Participatory Forest Management	(a) approved the proposal to defer one EWG meeting and Market analysis training from November 2018 to September 2019. The two will be held back to back;	PMU	Activity included in the 2019/2020 work plan. Refer to items 7.5.2 (i) of the 5th JCC Annotated Agenda
	(b) directed the EWG to finalize the development of Regional Guidelines in PFM by December 2018 in order to give time to test and improve guidelines before the end of the project.	PMU	Regional Guidelines for PFM have been drafted and shared
Decision 5: Capacity Developmen t of SADC Secretariat	The Joint Coordination Committee (a) welcomed the move to hire Technical Assistance for the project; and (b) noted that Terms of reference has been developed in consultation with SADC Secretariat and that the position will be advertised soon	JICA	The SADC-JICA Forestry Project will not hire a Forestry Officer. Details are included in item 7.6 of the 5th JCC Annotated agenda
Decision 6: Financial Reports from JICA	The Joint Coordination Committee directed SADC Secretariat to send formal correspondence to JICA requesting for financial reports from project inception to date.	JICA/SADC Secretariat	 (a) SADC Secretariat requested for financial report. (b) PMU to present financial report.
Date and venue of the next meeting	Two countries were proposed as venue for the 5th JCC meeting as follows: (a) Mauritius if JCC is organized alone; and (b) Namibia if the JCC is convened back to back with the SADC Technical Committee on Forestry.	SADC Secretariat	(a) The meeting of the SADC Technical Committee on Forestry was held 8-9 November 2018 in Windhoek, Namibia (b) 5th JCC is being held 14-16 May 2019 Mauritius



10.0 Report on the overall progress of the Project after the 4th JCC meeting

- 10.0.1 JCC recalled that, at their 4th meeting, they were informed about the budgetary constraints that was affecting JICA across the board for the FY 2018/2019 and that the project activity budget would have to be drastically reduced during this period in order to accommodate this unfortunate situation. Consequently, JCC approved the proposal to defer some of project activities planned for FY 2018/2019 to FY 2019/2020 in order to accommodate budgetary constraints at JICA as follows:
 - (i) Advanced Training on Forest Information System was deferred from July 2018 to June 2019;
 - (ii) Awareness Training (Training of Trainers) for Forest Fire Management was deferred from August 2018 to November 2019; and
 - (iii) One Expert Working Group (EWG) meeting on Participatory Forest Management and Market analysis training were deferred from November 2018 to September 2019. The two will be held back to back.
- 10.0.2 JCC also recalled that they approved the annual work plan for April 2018-March 2019. The plan constituted activities from the three pillars of the project namely Forest Information System, Forest Fire Management and Participatory Forest Management.
- 10.0.3 The PMU presented a summary of the overall progress of the project since the 4th JCC meeting held in Johannesburg, South Africa on 14-15 February 2018:

Forest Information System (FIS)

- (i) 3rd EWG-FIS meeting was held on 9-11 October 2018 in Lusaka, Zambia
- (ii) Regional Forest Distribution Map (FDM) 2015 (Ver.0) was shared and discussed and recommendations on how to raise accuracy of the Map were made.

Forest Fire Management (FFM)

- (i) 3rd EWG-FFM meeting in conjunction with the Advanced Training was held on 29 October 2 November 2018 in Nelspruit, South Africa
- (ii) Draft Regional Guideline on Forest Fire Management was prepared by the end of December 2018

Participatory Forest Management (PFM)

- (i) 5th EWG-PFM meeting was held on 3-7 September 2018 in Lilongwe, Malawi
- (ii) Exercise of making Action plan for mobilizing external fund was conducted
- (iii) Draft Regional Guideline on Participatory Forest Management was prepared by the end of December 2018

10.1 Update on budget situation for 2019/2020

- 10.1.1 The JCC recalled that the 4th JCC meeting was duly informed that despite the fact that the budgetary constraints had led to rescheduling of project activities, the deferred activities were not falling off from the project plan but would be implemented as planned at different time slots as the budget situation improves. The JCC was assured that JICA is planning to provide necessary budget for 2019/2020 to implement all activities including those that were deferred from 2018/2019.
- 10.1.2 The JCC also recalled that the 4th JCC meeting was cognizant of the fact that the project was ending in June 2020 and posed the following questions:
 - (i) Will there be enough time to implement project activities effectively in 2019/2020; and
 - (ii) Will JICA consider the proposal to extend the Project cooperation period beyond June 2020 in order to cover for the delays resulting from 2018/2019 budget reduction should the need arise.

Fourth JCC was informed that JICA would assess the achievement of outputs at due time and advice on the most appropriate course of action.

10.1.3 The Resident Representative of JICA in Madagascar presented to the JCC the Project budget situation for 2019/2020 and the way forward. JICA now has budget to implement the remaining activities for 2019/2020. The Project will end in June 2020 as planned and there will be no further extension. JICA is working on a proposal for a Transboundary Forest Fire Management Project in KAZA TFCA as a follow on project.

10.2 EWG Report on Forest Information System

- 10.2.1 The Chairperson of the Expert Working Group on Forest Information System reported on the progress in the implementation of FIS activities in 2018/2019 and presented the draft annual work plan for 2019/20.
- 10.2.2 Progress after the 4th JCC meeting in the implementation of FIS activities in 2018/2019 was follows:
 - (a) The 3rd meeting of the EWG-FIS was held on 9-11 October 2018 in Lusaka, Zambia and was attended by 14 Member States. The objectives of the meeting were to:
 - (i) develop Portal Site for sharing information of the Project Outputs;
 - (ii) share lessons learnt for the advanced FIS in the host country;
 - (iii) develop RFIS System Design (Regional Guideline);
 - (iv) develop Regional Forest Distribution Map 2015 (FDM Classification Map 2015); and
 - (v) develop Annual Work Plan for 2019/20.
 - (b) The outputs of the EWG FIS meeting included the following:

Ant

- (i) Idea/Comments on development of the Portal Site (a common platform for storing and sharing information among all three project components);
- (ii) Lessons learnt from the advanced FIS;
- (iii) Idea/Comments on RFIS System Design;
- (iv) Information for accuracy of the Forest Distribution and Classification Map 2015; and
- (v) Draft Annual Work Plan for 2019/2020.
- 10.2.2 The Chairperson also presented the proposed FIS Annual work plan for 2019/2020 as follows:
 - (i) Advanced Training on Forest Information System to be held on 24 June -16 July 2019 in Gaborone, Botswana;
 - (ii) RFIS/NFIS Training to be held on 9-13 December 2019 in Gaborone, Botswana:
 - (iii) 4th EWG-FIS meeting to be held on 24-27 February 2020 (venue to be confirmed later); and
 - (iv) Finalization of the Regional Guidelines on Forest Information System.
- 10.2.3 The JCC noted that the FIS component is preparing a vegetation map, which will be based on the European Commission Global Land Cover Map 2000. The JCC advised that the map should use standardized definitions related to other global definitions such as those used by United Nations Forest Forum (UNFF), Food and Agriculture organization of the United Nations (FAO) and African Union Commission (AUC). The FIS will store data and information on fire; participatory forest management; as well as forest cover and forest cover change. The data will be used to calculate forest volume, and forest volume change to facilitate planning and decision-making.
- 10.2.4The JCC also noted that the project has carried out training on FIS. In addition, there will be capacity building for field data collection. The project has procured sixteen laptops as well as Tablet-PC (Mobile device) for field data collection) which will be handed over to Member States. This equipment is to facilitate information sharing among the countries.
- 10.2.5 The JCC recalled that at the beginning of the project it was agreed that each EWG would have one main Member and an alternate Member from each Member State. JCC was informed that this is still the case.

DECISION 1: Forest Information System

- 10.2.6 The Joint Coordinating Committee:
 - directed the Expert Working Group on Forest Information System to develop a SADC definition of Forest and present it to JCC for consideration. The definition should be benchmarked against universal forest definitions such as those used by the United Nations Forest Forum (UNFF), Food and Agriculture organization of the United Nations (FAO) and African Union Commission (AUC); and,

Mm/f

D

(ii) approved the Forest Information System Annual Work Plan for 2019/2020

10.3 EWG Report on Forest Fire Management (FFM)

- 10.3.1 The Chairperson of the Forest Fire Management (FFM) reported on the progress in the implementation of FFM activities in 2018/2019 and presented the draft annual work plan for 2019/20.
- 10.3.2 Progress after the 4th JCC meeting in the implementation of FFM activities in 2018/2019 was follows:
 - (a) advanced training on Forest Fire Management was held on 29-31 October 2018 in Nelspruit, South Africa and was attended by participants from 14 SADC Member States. The objective of the training was to develop capacity for Forest Fire Management on Remote Sensing and GIS. Training was delivered through a combination of lectures and outdoor practical activities. Participants actively took part in both activities and were exposed to the following key techniques on how-to:
 - (i) process Forest Danger Index using Google Earth Engine;
 - (ii) interpret satellite image in order to update status of fire break; and
 - (iii) collect field data using mobile application with Tablet-PC
 - (b) collection of field data on
 - (i) extent in hectares of burned areas;
 - (ii) coordinates of locations of burned areas;
 - (iii) type of vegetation burned down; and,
 - (iv) fire breaks / cut lines.
 - (c) the 3rd meeting of the EWG-FFM was held on 1-2 November 2018 in Nelspruit, South Africa and was attended by 14 Member States, to finalize the development of Regional Guidelines on Forest Fire Management. The draft Regional Guidelines on FFM has been produced and shared with EWG for input and consideration. The meeting also developed a draft FFM annual work plan for 2019/2020.
- 10.3.3 The Chairperson also presented the proposed FFM Annual work plan for 2019/2020 as follows:
 - (i) Trial MoU/Awareness Training to be held on 22-26 July 2019 in Neispruit, South Africa,
 - (ii) Comprehensive Training (ICS,GIS) to be held on 18-23 November 2019 in Maseru/Hlotse, Lesotho, and
 - (iii) EWG-FFM meeting to be held on 24-27 February 2020 in Katima Mulilo, Namibia.
- 10.3.5 The JCC was informed of the need for fast internet connectivity during fire trainings, as well as the necessity to conduct training on fire fighting in a

Allender

E)

mountainous environment in Lesotho instead of a two weeks training on development of MoUs.

DECISION 2: Forest Fire Management

- 10.3.7 The Joint Coordinating Committee:
 - (i) directed the Expert Working Group on Forest Fire Management to summarize the draft guidelines on Forest Fire Management to a suitable size document; and,
 - (ii) approved annual work plan for Forest Fire Management for 2019/2020.

10.3 EWG Report on Participatory Forest Management (PFM)

- 10.3.3 The Chairperson of the Participatory Forest Management (PFM) reported on the progress in the implementation of PFM activities in 2018/2019 and presented the draft annual work plan for 2019/2020.
- 10.3.4 Progress after the 4th JCC meeting in the implementation of PFM activities in 2018/2019 was follows:
 - (a) the 5th meeting of the EWG-PFM was held on 3-7 September 2018 in Lilongwe, Malawi and was attended by 12 Member States. The objectives of the meeting were to:
 - (i) conduct the PFM Regional Database training for data registration and collect comments for improvement on system interface;
 - (ii) learning and experience sharing on PFM activities through the field-visit:
 - (iii) finalize the development of Regional Guidelines on PFM;
 - (iv) develop concept note and action plan for mobilizing external funding; and,
 - (v) draft the Annual Work Plan for 2019/2020
 - (b) The outputs of the EWG-PFM meeting included the following:
 - (i) comments for improvement of the PFM Regional Database System;
 - (ii) Lessons learned on PFM activities from visiting the Sendwe Village in Malawi;
 - (vi) Draft Regional Guidelines on PFM, which was shared with JCC for input and consideration;
 - (iii) Action plan for mobilizing external funding; and
 - (iv) Annual PFM Work Plan for 2019/2020.
- 10.4.2 The Chairperson also presented the proposed PFM Annual work plan for 2019/2020 as follows:
 - (i) Marketing Analysis / PFM Database Training; and,
 - (ii) 6th EWG-PFM meeting

Amt

£X

The two activities will be held back to back on 26 November to 3 December 2019 in Gaborone, Botswana.

- 10.4.2 The JCC noted that the PFM Guidelines were too long and should be shortened. The section in the Guidelines on good practice should be removed from the Guidelines and produced as a separate document. The JCC also noted that the draft guidelines on participatory forest management were shared only among EWG-PFM members and not with the JCC members. The JCC advised that the guidelines must be finalised before sharing with the JCC for endorsement and recommendation to SADC Statutory Structures.
- 10.4.3 The EWG-PFM was also having challenges on definitions of PFM in the Guidelines. JCC advised that like in the forest definitions, EWG-PFM should consider using globally accepted definitions on PFM. In addition, JCC recommended setting up a working group to look into definitions, and that this group should deal with both FIS and PFM definitions.

DECISION 3: Participatory Forest Management

The Joint Coordinating Committee:

- (i) directed the Expert Working Group on Participatory Forest Management to:
 - (a) develop a SADC definition of Participatory Forest Management and present it to JCC for consideration;
 - (b) summarize the draft regional guidelines on PFM to a suitable size document; and
 - (c) separate the good practices from the draft regional guidelines on PFM as these are two distinct deliverables
- (ii) JCC approved annual work plan for Participatory Forest Management for 2019/2020

10.4 Report on Capacity Development of SADC Secretariat

10.4.7 The JCC recalled that in addition to the three Project pillars of forest information systems (FIS); integrated forest fire management (FFM); and participatory forest management (PFM), the Project has a fourth pillar on Capacity building for SADC Secretariat. Under this pillar, the Project is expected to recruit an Expert (Forestry Officer) from the SADC region to work alongside JICA experts to facilitate smooth implementation of the project as well as skills transfer. At their 4th meeting, the JCC received a report on progress made towards recruitment of a Forestry Officer; Terms of Reference for the position were in place and that plans were underway to advertise for the position.

Mult

- 10.5.2 JCC noted that the SADC Technical Committee discussed the issue of recruitment of a Forestry Officer under the SADC/JICA Forestry Project on Forestry at its meeting of November 2018, in Windhoek, Namibia. The Committee noted that no progress had been made on the recruitment since 4th JCC meeting, and urged the Project to fulfill its obligation of strengthening coordination capacity at SADC Secretariat through provision of a regionally recruited forestry officer.
- 10.5.3 JCC also noted that the position has not been advertised due to some unforeseen challenges from the JICA side. JICA informed the Secretariat that they would only be ready to support the position upon receiving guarantee that the incumbent will be automatically absorbed by the Secretariat at the end of the project.
- 10.5.4 JCC further noted that the position of Programme Officer Forestry is included under the current SADC Secretariat Structure, but it is categorized as flexi, meaning that it cannot be funded under the mainstream Member States budget allocation to SADC Secretariat due to budgetary constraints. Like with all other flexi positions the position can be filled either through secondment by Member States or through financial support from International Cooperating Partners (ICPs). This being the case SADC Secretariat is not able to provide a guarantee that it will automatically absorb the incumbent at the end of the project. The position is still vacant. JCC recommended that the flexi position should be changed to permanent position paid by the Member States contribution to SADC Secretariat to ensure sustainability.
- 10.5.5 The PMU informed JCC that JICA had only USD25,000 for capacity development of SADC Secretariat and offered to support capacity building for SADC Member States as a whole in place of recruiting a forestry officer. JCC recommended using the money for (i) purchase of a vehicle to be used in KAZA TFCA for field visits when the proposed JICA project is implemented (ii) supporting long-term training at Masters Level for forestry candidates from SADC region.
- 10.5.6 JCC raised concerns over the little amount of USD25,000 for capacity development of SADC Secretariat considering that the position had not been filled for four years. JAFTA offered to raise the amount with additional USD25,000 from the project operational budget to come to USD50,000. The JICA Representative for Madagascar advised JCC that it will not be possible to raise the amount from USD 25,000 to 50,000.
- 10.5.7 JCC noted that JICA had pledged to recruit a forestry officer for 5 years and wondered what happened to the money for this activity, since there was now only USD25,000 left. JCC was concerned that the Project failed to implement Component 4 of the Project on Capacity Development of SADC Secretariat.

L

DECISION 4: Capacity Development of SADC Secretariat

The Joint Coordinating Committee noted that the position will not be filled and directed SADC Secretariat to:

- send a letter to JICA to request information on the funds that were allocated to component 4 of the project and the amount currently available for use;
- (ii) communicate with JICA the concern of Member State on failure to implement this component; and,
- (iii) propose to JCC activities to be supported by the funds available under component 4.

10.5 Update on Forest Information System Portal (A common platform for three components)

- 10.6.1 JCC recalled that the project was in the process of developing a Forest Information System Portal to serve as a tool/platform for storing and sharing of Project Outputs and information from all three-project components. All Project products, such as Forest Area Information, Guidelines on Forest Fire Management and Participatory Forest Management, Database for good practices of PFM and so forth, will be stored in the platform and made available to Member States.
- 10.6.2 PMU provided JCC a progress report on the development of Forest information System Portal and the JCC considered and noted progress made.

11 Action Plan for External Funding (Development of Project Idea Note)

- 11.0.1 JCC recalled that at its 4th meeting it requested the PMU to:
 - (i) provide practical training and/or focused support to EWG members on how to access funds from existing financing mechanisms to enable countries to access funds in an effort to address funding gaps to support Forestry programmes; and,
 - (ii) develop an exit strategy and a way forward in order to ensure sustainability of outcomes from the current project beyond the duration of the current cooperation (June 2020).
- 11.0.2 JCC noted that PMU has developed a Concept Note for the KAZA Transboundary Forest Fire programme and Project Idea Note for individual countries to mobilize external funding and ensure sustainability of the outcomes of SADC/JICA Forestry Project.
- 11.0.3 PMU presented to JCC a proposed project way forward Strategy (exit strategy).

El

DECISION 5: Proposed Project Way-Forward Strategy

11.0.4 The Joint Coordinating Committee approved the proposed project exist strategy and way forward.

12 Review and update of the Plan of Operations (PO)

- 12.0.1 The PMU made a presentation on the draft updated Plan of Operations (PO) based on the actual progress made, agreed changes where applicable and future activity plans.
- 12.0.2 The JCC considered and noted the proposed update of the Plan of Operations (PO).
- 13 Review and update of the Project Design Matrix (PDM)
- 13.0.1 The PMU made a presentation on the draft updated Project Design Matrix (PDM) based on the agreed changes to future activities. JCC noted and provide input to the updated PDM.
- 14.0 Other issues discussed and deliberated upon

14.1 Standard Procedures for Communication

14.1.1 The JCC noted that the draft regional Guidelines on Forest Fire Management and on Participatory Forest Management were shared only among EWG members and not with the JCC members. JCC recommended that:

(i) key deliverables of the project such as the Guidelines should be sent directly to both JCC and EWG Members to facilitate smooth communication; and,

(ii) guidelines must be finalized before sharing with the JCC for recommendation to Statutory SADC structures.

14.2 Capacity to support Forestry Sector in SADC Secretariat

14.2.1 The Joint Coordinating Committee:

- (i) Directed SADC Secretariat to seek funding to support the position of Programme Officer-Forestry within SADC Secretariat to ensure sustainability of project and forestry activities in general;
- (ii) Urged Member States to consider seconding a Programme Officer-Forestry to SADC Secretariat. SADC Secretariat to provide details of cost implications to Member States; and,
- (iii) Recommended to Council (through Committee of SADC Ministers responsible for Environment and Natural Resources) to consider changing the current position of Programme Officer Forestry from flexi to fully funded position

15.0 Date and venue of the next meeting

Two countries were proposed as the venue for the 6th and the last JCC meeting. The first option was Seychelles and Tanzania, in her capacity as the Chair of SADC, should the Seychelles be unable to host.

16.0 Wrap up and closing

16.0.1 The Director FANR, Mr. Domingos Gove, thanked Member States for attending the meeting and for their guidance, which was crucial to ensure that what the Project does benefits the people on the ground in their countries. He noted that, instead of an exit strategy, the PMU made recommendations on the way forward for the Project, beyond June 2020 when it is expected to end. He also urged the Project to implement the recommendations of JCC.

The Director thanked Mauritius for hosting the JCC, and the hotel for the good service. He thanked the Co-chair for his openness, and the interpreters for their service. He also thanked the Government of Japan, JICA, JAFTA, and GIZ for their cooperation towards making the Project a success.

- 16.0.2 The Assistant Conservator of Forests, Forestry Service, Mauritius, and Mrs. Cecily Cyparsade thanked the JCC for choosing Mauritius to host the 5th JCC meeting, and welcomed the delegates to visit Mauritius again. She also thanked JICA, SADC Secretariat and JAFTA for their support.
- 16.0.3 SADC Chair, Namibia, represented by Mr. Joseph Hailwa, noted that the delegates had a very good meeting, which was made possible by the good reception of the host country Mauritius. SADC-Chair noted that even though SADC Secretariat is poorly staffed in terms of forestry Officer the JCC appreciates Secretariat's support to the Project. He also noted that JCC would continue to raise its voice that Secretariat must be supported with a forest officer. The good turnout at the meeting of 13 out of 16 Member States showed that Member States warmly support this Project as well as the cooperation with JICA. Therefore, JCC takes this partnership seriously and looks forward to clean and fair deals. Even though there are challenges, these must be solved fairly in a win-win manner.

The SADC-Chair thanked JICA for support to hold the 5th JCC in Mauritius, and that this showed that JICA is listening to the voice of Member States, and hoped that JICA continues to do so. He also thanked SADC Secretariat for facilitating Member States to attend the JCC meeting and the interpreters for a job well done.

16.0.4 The Co-Chair-JICA, represented by The Resident Representative of JICA in Madagascar, Mr. Shinji Umemoto, noted that he was not handling the Forestry Project in Madagascar; therefore, his responses to the JCC were based on his previous working experience with JICA. Therefore, even though he might not have been able to respond to some of the JCC requests, he

hoped that JICA would continue to work for the better with SADC despite the limited budget.

He thanked SADC Secretariat and JAFTA staff for organizing the meeting and the interpreters for their service.

Domingos Z. Gove Director, FANR SADC Secretariat Co-Chair of JCC

Date: 21 / 108 / 2019

Shinji Umemoto
Resident Representative
JICA Madagascar Office
Co-Chair of JCC

Date: 2/ 108 1201

Madagasca'

APPENDIX 1

Participants List of 5th JCC meeting held 14 - 16 May 2019

Tamassa Resort, Bel Ombre - Mauritius

DESIGNATION/ ORGANISATION Deputy Director General of the Forestry Development Institute Ministry of Agriculture, CX R No. 74, Luanda, Angola Director General of Forest 18, RV Boma, Kintambo, Kinshasa Forest Officer Kingdom of Eswatini/Forestry PO Box 1765, Manzini, Eswatini PO Box 1765, Manzini, Eswatini	COUNTRY NAME	ANGOLA Mateus St	DRC llanga LO	ESWATINI Mbhekeni		LESOTHO Jacob Mo	MADAGASC Felanirina AR		MALAWI Francis C	S	
EMAIL ADDRESS seneral of the ment institute that the seneral of the ment institute that the seneral of the seneral of the seneral of Forest that the seneral of Forest that the seneral of Forest that the seneral of Forest that the seneral of Forest that the seneral of Forest that the seneral of Forest that the seneral of Forest that the seneral of Forest that the seneral of Forest that the seneral of Forest that the seneral of Forest that the seneral of Forest that the seneral of Forest that the seneral of the		mão ANDRE	FONGA JOSE	Wilfred NXUMALO	<u> </u>	Jacob Mokele BERENG	Felanirina RABEVAZAHA		Francis CHILIMAMPUNGA	Francis CHILIMAMPUNGA Cecily CYPARSADE	HILIMAMPUNGA
	DESIGNATION/ ORGANISATION	Deputy Director General of the Forestry Development Institute Ministry of Agriculture, CX R No. 74, Luanda, Angola	Director General of Forest 18, RV Boma, Kintambo, Kinshasa	Forest Officer	Kingdom of Eswatini/Forestry PO Box 1765, Manzini, Eswatini	Senior District Forest Officer Ministry of Forestry Masseru		Chief Service Fiscalite Forest Represent of Director General of Environment and Forestry	Chief Service Fiscalite Forest Represent of Director General of Environment and Forestry Deputy Director of Forestry Department of Forestry P O Box 30048, Lilongwe 3	Chief Service Fiscalite Forest Represent of Director General of Environment and Forestry Deputy Director of Forestry Department of Forestry P O Box 30048, Lilongwe 3 Assistant Conservator of Forests Forestry Service Ministry of Agro Industry and Food Security	Chief Service Fiscalite Forest Represent of Director General of Environment and Forestry Deputy Director of Forestry Department of Forestry P O Box 30048, Lilongwe 3 Assistant Conservator of Forestr Forestry Service Ministry of Agro Industry and Food Security Botanical Garden Street, Curepipe
	EMAIL ADDRESS	0 100000000000000000000000000000000000		PORTOR OF STANSFORMANDE	THE CANADIST OF THE PROPERTY O	TOR VANION VANION VANIAN		al of Harry and Warner Andrew	H of HANDS AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND	and the state of t	al of Heavy and Andrew
	FAX NO		AVALOR ETHOR	WANTE WANTE		H CX EXHOXEXHOR	OKVANCKVANCK HOXESHOXESHO CKVANCKVANCK	OKVESHOXESHOVY	ANGENAMENTANGE ANGENAMENTANGE ENCONTRICTANGE ENCONTRICTANGE ANGENAMENTANGE CONTRICT		AMOKVANGKANG ENGKANGKANG ENGKANGKANG ENGKANGKANG ENGKANGKANG ENGKANGKANG ENGKANGKANG ENGKANGKANG ENGKANGKANG ENGKANGKANG ENCKANGKANGKANG ENCKANGKANGKANG ENCKANGKANGKANG ENCKANGKANGKANGKANGKANGKANGKANGKANGKANGKANG



The formal to

ZAMBIA	TAZANIA	SEYCHELLE \$	NAMIBIA	NAMIBIA	NAMIBIA	MOZAMBIQ UE		COUNTRY
Bwalya CHENDAUKA	Ezekiel Edward MWAKALUKWA		Vincent George LOUW	Teodor Ndilimane KAAMBU	Joseph Shaamu HAILWA	Imede FALUME		NAME
Principal Forestry Officer	Director of Forestry and Beekeeping Ministry of Natural Resources and Tourism PO Box 1351, Dodoma	Head of Forestry Section, Department of Environment, Ministry of Environment, Energy and Climate Change, Seychelles	Deouty Director of Forestry and Botanical Research Ministry of Agriculture, Water and Forestry P/Bag 1384, Government Office Park, Windhoek	Senior Forest P/Bag 1384, Government Office Park, Windhoek	Director of Forestry Ministry of Agriculture, Water and Forestry P/Bag 1384, Government Office Park, Windhoek	Deputy Director National Forest MITADER Av. Josina Machel Maputo		DESIGNATION/ ORGANISATION
AMOKVAMOKVAMOKVAMOKVAMOKVAMOKVAMOKVAMOKV	GKVAMGKVAMGKVAMGKV HØXEÆHØXEÆHØXEÆHØXE GRYAMGKVAMGKVA HØXEFHØXEÆHÆHØXE	二次		MOVE TO SELECT THE SEL	MONOR MONOR OF THE PARTY OF THE	OXES TO THE TOTAL		EWAIL ADDRESS
NHOKVAMOKVAMOKVAMOKVAMOKVAMOKVAMOKVAMOKVAM	OKVAMOKVAMOK OVERHOVERHO KVAMOKVAMOK	TOWNERS OF THE STATE OF THE STA	AMOKVAMOKVAMOKVAMIKESIONOK AMMOKVAMOKVAMIKASIONOK AMMOKVAMIKVALIONOK AMMOKVAMIKVALIONOK AMMOKVAMIKVALIONOK AMMOKVAMIKASIONOK		SVAMOVYNAMORVAMUSVAMOVAMOVAMOVAMOVAMOVAMOVAMOVAMOVAMOVAMO	HOKVAMONYAMON JOKVAMONYAMON JOKVAMONYAMON JOKVAN JOKVA JOKVA JOKVAMON JOKVA JOKVA JOKVA JOKVA JOKVA JOKVA JOKVA	A CANADA A C	TELERHONE NO. FAX NO

21

•				COUNTRY
				NAME
	·		Forestry Department Head Office I P.O. Box 700228 LUSAKA	DESIGNATION/ ORGANISATION
	が変えを表現しません。 では、対して、対して、対して、対して、対して、対して、対して、対して、対して、対して		C	EMAIL ADDRESS
	会等を表現しています。 では、100mmのでは、100		VALUE CONTROL OF THE	TELEPHONE NO
				FAX NO

M. M. M.

ZAMBIA	Nason HARA Stephen ZINGWENA Domingos GOVE	Forestry Officer Forestry Department P.O. Box 710069, Mansa LUSAKA Zimbatwe Forestry Commission No. 1 Orange Grove Drive, Highlands, Harare Director – FANR
	Deborah KAHATANO	Director - FANR SPO-NRM
Ď.	Moses CHAKANGA	Advisor Natural R
GIZ /SADC TUPNR	Moses CHAKANGA	Advisor Natural Resources management
JICA	Shinji UMEMOTO Hiraku USU!	Resident Representative of JICA Madagascar Project Formulation Advisor
	Lerato SIBISI	Program Officer
JAFTA	Takashi NANAUMI	JICA Consultant Team Leader
	Kei SUZUKI	JICA Consultant Vice Team Leader
	Hozumi HASHIGUCHI	JICA Consultant Team
:	Miho HANAMURA	JICA Consultant Team
	Maceno MADHAGE	LOGISTIC CONSULTANT



			•	SADC	
	Fernanda DE PAIVA	Julio Jose DA SILVA	Christ KAMBAYI	Deborah DAWSON	
Linksfield, Johannesburg South Africa	Portuguese Interpreter 32 Fairway Avenue	Portuguese Interpreter 264 Christoffel Street, Pretoria,	French Interpreter P O Box 2694, Florida, South Africa	French Interpreter Johannesburg, South Africa	
AMOX VARIANCE AMARCA MARCA	AMUKVAMUKVAMUKVAMUKVAMUKBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBB	I LA VAZAGERO KIJA OK VANGKVANGKVANGKVANGKVANGKVANGKVANGKVANGK	COST VANDOR VAND	STATE OF THE STATE	A NAMEN AND A STATE OF THE STAT





RECORD

The JICA-SADC Project for Forest Conservation and Sustainable Management of Forest Resources in Southern Africa

6th and last Joint Coordination Committee (JCC) Virtual Meeting

01 SEPTEMBER 2020

1. Introductions

The meeting started with a roll call of Member States by the chair person and self-introduction of all participants. Participants who joined during the meeting were given opportunity to introduce themselves. Fourteen Member States were in attendance, namely: Angola, Botswana, Democratic Republic of Congo (DRC), Eswatini, Lesotho, Madagascar, Mauritius, Mozambique, Namibia, Seychelles, South Africa, Tanzania, Zambia and Zimbabwe, represented by JCC Members and forestry experts involved in the implementation of the project. In addition, SADC Secretariat and GIZ officials, and experts from JAFTA and JICA also attended the meeting. (Refer to the attached list of Participants – Annex I).

2. Remarks and Objectives of the meeting by the Chair

The Director - Food Agriculture and Natural Resources (FANR), SADC opened the meeting by thanking the government of Japan for supporting the SADC forestry sector and highlighted the background of the JICA/SADC project that started in 2015 with the purpose to improve capacity of both SADC Secretariat and Member States in forest information system (FIS), participatory forest management (PFM) and forest fire management (FFM). The project was largely successful with notable outcomes to be shared during this meeting such as guidelines and the revised Forestry Strategy. The chair also thanked Member States and the partners as well as the advisory role of GIZ during implementation of the Project. This meeting was delayed and had to be held virtually because of the Covid19 pandemic. The objectives of the meeting were to assess progress made, review the revised Forestry Strategy and project completion report.

3. Remarks by the Co-Chair

The Co-Chair, representative of JICA headquarters, made opening remarks by recognizing all present and thanked all participants who made it to the meeting. He expressed appreciation for the cooperation of Japanese experts with SADC Secretariat and Member states that led to the remarkable results achieved and looked forward to fruitful discussions.

4. Official Opening by SADC Chair, Mozambique

The SADC Chair, Mozambique, made official opening remarks for the meeting, indicating that it's the last project meeting held under the difficult conditions of Covid19 pandemic with significant impact globally. He thanked the organisers of the meeting and the support of the government of Japan through JICA. He highlighted the importance of forests to economic development, community support, ecosystem services and amelioration of climate change. Forests face a number of pressures such as agricultural expansion, and mining, among others, that led to SADC Member States to come out with this project with support of the Japanese government. He recognized the hard work and achievements of the JICA/SADC Forestry project and recognized the support of the Japanese government. The SADC chair then declared the meeting officially opened.

5. Adoption of the Meeting Agenda

The JCC reviewed and adopted the draft agenda without amendments as proposed by Botswana and seconded by Zimbabwe.

6. Report on overall Project Progress from inception

The JICA team leader presented the overall Project Progress Report from inception of the project. Main achievements included training of 310 participants in FIS, FFM and PPM, revision of the Forestry Strategy, which replaced recruitment of a forest officer for SADC Secretariat, and development of materials for use to improve conservation of forests in the SADC Region such as guidelines, Regional Forest Information System (RFIS), Participatory Forest Management (PFM) Good Practice Database, and project portal. There was also a notable ripple effect of the enhanced communication and networking amongst Member States. However, there are still remaining tasks to be completed after this meeting such as changing the domain name of the project portal, migrating Regional Forest Information System (RFIS) to AIMS, planned to be developed by FAO, to be completed by mid-November. This will also include the hand-over of laptops with the National Forest Information System (NFIS) template system

Decision 1: UCC approved the Progress Report and urged JICA and SADC Secretariate to complete all the remaining tasks (including FIS website nanding over laptops to countries) and recommended that the laptops be handed over to Forest Information Systems Units of the Member States through the JCC members.

7. Presentation of key project deliverables

7.1 Presentation on Regional Forest Information System (RFIS)/ Participatory Forest Management (PFM) Good Practice Database

The JICA FIS expert presented, through a system operation demonstration, the Regional Forest Information System (RFIS) and Participatory Forest Management (PFM) Good Practice Database. He referred the participants to follow the links for accessing the details of meetings of expert working groups, and demonstrated the use of the data base. The system has restricted access through password by authorized persons for management of the database. Passwords will be provided to Member States. The public can also access for information without permission to edit.

7.2 Report on Draft SADC Definition of Forest

The JICA FIS expert presented a report on the Draft SADC Definition of Forest which was discussed and proposed at the last EWG-FIS in Kasane, Botswana. This task was given by the 5th JCC based on the need for a standardized forest definition for SADC Region as SADC countries have different definitions based on their unique forest situations. The meeting recommended that the SADC standard definition be guided by the FAO definition based on canopy cover, tree height and minimum area with flexibility on the unique forestry diversity in the Member States.

Decision 3: JCC/directed the SADC Secretariaty to send at letter and circulate draft. SADC: Definition of Forest to Member State for Jurther, inputs and present it to Technical Committee on Forestry for validation.

7.3 Revised SADC Forestry Strategy 2020-2030

The Consultant (Mr. Geofrey Mwanjela) presented the Revised SADC Forestry Strategy 2020-2030. He started with background to the previous forestry strategy 2020-2020, and highlighted the importance of forests in the SADC region. He noted baselines and developments at continental and global levels. The previous forestry strategy was evaluated as ambitious but there were still some aspects which were still relevant. This project has made a huge contribution to the review of the previous strategy which has identified additional emphasis to be placed on the participation of private sector investment, community participation and well as more organized trade and value chains. The strategy's mission and vision has not changed much but the revised Strategy has four components covering institutional capacity, market and trade in forest products, financial investment and private sector involvement, and protection restoration and use of forestry production systems. The strategy is also linked to the African Union (AU) Sustainable Forestry Management Strategy.

Decision 4: JCC directed SADC Secretariat to present the Strategy to the next rechnical Committee on Forestry for validation

7.4 Review of Draft Project Completion Report

The JICA Team leader presented the Draft Project Completion Report, He reviewed the original objectives and plan of the project against the actual achievements including the notable changes made during the implementation of the project, such as the change from pilot demonstrations to capacity building and recruitment of a forestry officer to development of SADC Forestry Strategy (2020-2030). In general, about 90% of project objectives were achieved although the project period was extended due to the delays in the completion of the project caused by Covid19 pandemic and project costs were exceeded due to additional activities to meet the needs identified during implementation and were key to the achievement of results. Further work was also recommended including on the ground verification and use of the quidelines and database by the member States. The expert also presented suggested a way forward to sustain the support and coordination of implementing JICA/SADC Forestry Project results through five criteria for sustainability based on the Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD).

Decision 5: JCC noted the completion report and urged the Member States to provide their feedback by 08th of September 2020, thirough the SADC Segtember 2020.

8. Project Way Forward

8.1 Update on Concept Note for the KAZA Transboundary Forest Fire Project

The JICA vice team leader presented a Concept Note for the KAZA Transboundary Forest Fire Project for possible external financing. The proposal has been submitted to the Green Climate Fund (GCF).

Decision 6: JCC noted the concept note for KAZA Triansboundary Forest Fire Project submitted no decent Climate. Fund (GCF) for funding and surged Member States to look into possibilities or developing Project idea Notes (PIN)

8.2 Handing over of NFIS PCs to Member States

The JICA provided a brief explanation on the handing over of the Laptop PCs on which the National Forest Information System (NFIS) template system is installed.

9. Adoption of decisions by the JCC

The JCC adopted the decisions as per the decision table presented by secretariat. These decisions are incorporated in the appropriate sections above.

10. Wrap up and closing

The Chair and the Co-Chair provided closing remarks for the meeting. SADC Chair, Mozambique officially closed the meeting.

Domingos Z Gove Director, FANR,

SADC Secretariat Co-Chair of JCC

Date...23rd September 2020.

科丽 路 1

Takahiro Morita
Senior Deputy Director General,
Group Director for Forestry and
Nature Conservation,
Global Environment Department,
JICA
Co-Chair of JCC

Date 23th September 2020

ANNEX I - LIST OF PARTICIPANTS

6TH JOINT COORDINATION COMMITTEE MEETING - VIRTUAL MEETING

01 SEPTEMBER 2020

	COUNTRY		NAME OF PARTICIPANT	EMAIL ADDRESS
1	ANGOLA	1	Mateus Teca	WANTERVARIER VOLCER GREEN AND KVANCKVA
2	BOTSWANA	1	Ms Baitshepi Edith Babusi Hill	CAMEROLA BECKELLO OF A SECONDO CONTROLO DE
	•		Mr Motsereganyi Sekgopo-	AVERTON TO THE VERY NAME OF VARIOUS VA
3	COMOROS	x	No representative	KVAMOKVAMOKVAMOKVAMOKVAMOKVA
4	DRC	V	LANDU BIKEMBO Guy	AMAKKAMURAMINEVAMUKVAMUKVA
5	ESWATINI	V	Wilfred Mbhekeni Nxumalo	YAMING YAMING TO THE WATER TO T
6	LESOTHO	V	Moeketsi Matia	AMOK VAMOR VAMOR VAMOR VAMOR VA AMOK VAMOR VAMOR VAMOR VA AMOR VAMOR VAMOR VAMOR VA AMOR VAMOR VAMOR VAMOR VA AMOR VAMOR VAMOR VAMOR VA AMOR VAMOR VAMOR VAMOR VA AMOR VAMOR VAMOR VAMOR VA AMOR VAMOR VAMOR VAMOR VA AMOR VAMOR V
7	MADAGSCAR	7	Felanirina RABEVAZAHA	WAMOK VATOR AMOR VA
8	MALAWI	Х	No representative	STELLALINE SHOWER COVAMILE SHOWER HONE SHOWER COVAMILE SHOWER COVAMILE CONTROL OF THE SHOWER CONTROL OF THE SH
9	MAURITIUS	₹.	(i) Mr.Vishnu TEZOO (ii) Mrs.Cecily CYPARSADE	The same of the sa
10	MOZAMBIQUE	7	(i) Mr. Imede Chafim Falume (ii) Mr. Renato Timan	HOYER HONE HONE HONE HONE HONE HONE HONE HONE
11	NAMIBIA	√	Joseph Hailwa	MONYAMON AND THE HAVE ST
12	SEYCHELES	7	Mr. John Quilindo	MANUAL VANCE
	· .	·	Marie-May Jeremie-Muzungaile	EMPXEEN CONTROL OF THE CONTROL OF TH
13	SOUTH AFRICA	1	Renny Madula	SMONETH CHEST CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF TH
14	TANZANIA	1	Ezekiel E. Mwakalukwa	SON THE WAY TH
15	ZAMBIA	1	Victor Chiiba	HOME HOME HOKE HOKE HOKE
16	ZIMBBWE	√	Stephen Zingwena	HOME THONE THONE THONE THONE
17	JICA TEAM		·	MOXE BOOKER HOXESHOXES MOXES
	JICA HQs (Co- Chair)	1	Morita Takahiro	CHANGE HOXES HOXES HOXES
	JICA HQs	V	Ikenoue Takahiro	
	JICA HQs	V	Kurimoto Masaru	A STATE OF THE SEAL OF THE SEA
	JICA Botswana	V	Gomi Kayoko	OX REMOX ESHOX ESHOX ESHOX ESHOX
18	SADC SECRETARIAT			JOK VAMOKVAMOKVAM
	Director -FANR - (Go-Chair)	٧	Domingos Gove	MONOTUNE SEASON AND THE SEASON AND T
		1	Tawanda Gotosa	ME STATE OF THE PARTY AND KARE
		1	Moses Chakanga	YESMONESHONESHOUSE THE RESTAURT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT
		1	Angel Z. Velempini	AE THOMESHOWESHOWESHOWES WE SHOWESHOWESHOWESHOWES WE SHOWESHOW WE SHOW WAS
19	INTERPRETERS			THE WANTE WAS MUNICIPAL TO THE PARTY OF THE
	French Interpreter	1	Deborah DAWSON	SHOKE SHOKE
<u> </u>	French Interpreter	1	Christ KAMBAYI	SHOWER SHOWE SHOW SHOW SHOW
	Portuguese Interpreter	٧	Julio Jose DA SILVA	MOKVAMOKVAMOKVAMOKVAMO
	Portuguese Interpreter	1	Fernanda DE PAIVA	TOKVAMOKVAMOKVAMOKVAMOKVAMC EH AKI SIMOKVAMOKVAMOKVAMOKVAMC H AKI SIMOKVAMOKVAMOKVAMOKVAMC H AKI SIMOKVAMOKVAMOKVAMOKVAMC H AKI SIMOKVAMOKVAMOKVAMOKVAMC AKI SIMOKVAMOKVAMOKVAMOKVAMC AKI SIMOKVAMOKVAMOKVAMOKVAMC AKI SIMOKVAMOKVAMOKVAMOKVAMC AKI SIMOKVAMOKVAMOKVAMOKVAMC AKI SIMOKVAMOKVAMOKVAMOKVAMC AKI SIMOKVAMOKVAMOKVAMC AMC AKI SIMOK SIMOKVAMOKVAMOKVAMC AKI SIMOK SIMOK SIMOKVAMOKVAMC AKI SIMOKO
20	SADC-JICA			JUKVAMUKVAMUKVA
	SADC-JICA Forestry Project	1	Nanaumi Takashi	AMUNICATION OF AMUNIC

٠.	Team Leader			HOMESHON AND LAND
	SADC-JICA Forestry	√	Suzuki Kei	HOXERTONES
	Project	1		AANAMAAAAA
	Vice Team Leader			
	SADC-JICA Forestry	√	Mi Jin Liang	ALES TO THE STATE OF THE STATE
	Project			THEY ASSET YAME TY AME TO
	SADC-JICA Forestry	- √	Hanamura Miho	LALAN FOLLAN SOLLAN YOLL
	Project			UN
21	Expert Working			
	Group Chairs		·	
	Participatory Forest	V	Ms. Joyce Munkombwe	AND THE PROPERTY AND TH
	Management		***	MANAGEN AVAINGEN AVAINGEN AVAINGEN AVAINANCE A
	Forest Information		- Ms. Rabemanantsoa Hoby Fara	
	System		Maminiaina	
	Forest Fire	· .	Mr. Qaphela Ndabankulu	46
	Management		and the second	XE
22	Consultant -	1	Geofrey Mwanjela	THE WASHINGTON AND THE STATE OF
	Forestry Strategy			VAMOKVAMOKVAMOKV
		\$3.5 M		
	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			



Mary State of the